EDUCATION IN INDIA

1953 54

Vol. II
(All India Tables and Appendices)



MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLICATION No 250

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE CAMBRIDGE PRINTING WORKS DELHI
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI
1[illegible]3

Price Rs 3/4/ *or* 5 Sh 3 d

CONTENTS

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year i.e. from 1st April 1953 to 31st March, 1954

2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be that they attain to a reasonable *standard of efficiency They are open to inspection and their pupils* are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board

3. **Unrecognised Institutions** are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions

4. **Enrolment**—For definiteness the enrolment in the institutions on 31st March 1954 is taken.

5. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from Government District Board or Municipal Board Funds all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds are deducted.

6. **Local Boards** include District Municipal and Cantonment Boards as well as, Town Area Committees and *Janpad Sabhas*

7. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers Training Institution.

8. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1953-54 These include results of private candidates also.

9. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction buildings furniture scholarships and other miscellaneous items Its nature is such that it cannot be pportioned to each type of institution

10. **All Statistics** refer to recognised institutions only except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are provided.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Area in Square Miles ... 12,64,096
Population (estimated) 37,66,11,000

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1952-53	1953-54	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1952-53	1953-54	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised						
Universities	28	29	2	1	1	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	9	10		...	...	...
Research Institutions	31	35	1		...	...
Colleges for General Education	489	525	22	82	88	1
Colleges for Professional Education ...	222	238	11	17	17	
Colleges for Special Education	73	79	15	8	8	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	7,474	8,155	3,999	1,243	1,377	105
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	13,678	14,261	11,931	1,702	1,801	632
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,07,787	2,21,671	2,00,731	14,227	14,711	10,228
Pre-Primary Schools ...	291	308	4 5	103	118	17
Schools for Vocational Education	2,008	1,979	478	848	820	45
Schools for Special Education ...	43,0[illegible]	40,619	30,4[illegible]	5,60[illegible]	3,523	3,774
Total	2,73,3[illegible]	2,90,9[illegible]	[illegible]	23,6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unrecognised	4,329	3,911	4,179	345	313	[illegible]
Grand Total	2,78,677	2,94,832	2,52,714	23,963	22,039	15,081

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1952-53	1953-54	From Rural Areas [included in Col (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]	1952-53	1953-54
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Recognised						
Universities	34 162	38 074	10 146	3 069	4 183	4,185
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education		—				—
Research Institutions	1 176	1,532	100	253	122	172
Colleges for General Education	2,34 676	2,70 004	1 19,846	32,564	51 172	66 795
Colleges for Professional Education	61,854	67 726	19 033	10 938	5 502	6 400
Colleges for Special Education	5,818	6,633	2,371	1 073	2 042	,343
High/Higher Secondary Schools	30,30,15	32,19,852	14,65 475	34 053	6,54,606	7,38,460
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	19,09 871	19,60,300	15 03,061	17 367	4 48,890	4,81,324
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,30 17 122	1 47,52,251	1 17,24 488	8,..47	56,03,850	60,00 475
Pre-Primary Schools ...	15 434	16,036	2,162	—	12,378	13,909
Schools for Vocational Education	1,44 45"	1 53,127	52,063	27,583	52,602	61
Schools for Special Education	10 56,634	10,07,222	7,33,934	4,60 142	1 70,307	1
Total	*2,03,8 ,132*	*,15,81,123*	*1,86,..1,263*	*6,13,531*	*79,21,4*	
Unrecognised	*,27,735*	*2,30,117*	*1,85,733*	*2,055*	*4"*	
Grand Total	**2,07,29 817**	**2 18,14,270**	**1,58,49,602**	**6,80,563**	**79**	

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—*Contd.*)

Number of Pupils — Girls: From Rural Areas [Included in Col. (14)]	Number of Pupils — Girls: No. of Married Pupils of and above 14 [Included in Col. (14)]	No. of Teachers (1953-54): Men	No. of Teachers (1953-54): Women	Type of Institution
15	16	17	18	19
				Recognised
263	232	[illegible]	168	Universities
...		...	...	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
...	18	417	13	Research Institutions
7,037	1,916	17,834	2,311	Colleges for General Education
819	711	8,012	453	Colleges for Professional Education
216	146	024	84	Colleges for Special Education
1,28,018	8,111	1,38,817	23,300	High/Higher Secondary Schools
1,71,333	2,961	87,867	16,433	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
23,00,923	6,068	5,18,218	1,04,907	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary School
[illegible]	...	292	1,063	Pre-Primary Schools
10,502	[illegible]	10,460	2,340	Schools for Vocational Education
93,210	61,290	16,250	1,615	Schools for Special Education
[illegible]	85,515	[illegible]	1,57,[illegible]	*Total*
31,366	*316*	*9,9[illegible]*	*7[illegible]*	Unrecognised
43,44,327	85,874	8,07,546	1,58,573	Grand Total

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Institutions Pupils and Teachers—*Contd.*)

Number of Pupils — Girls: From Rural Areas [included in Col. (14)]	No. of Married Pupils of and bove 14 [included in Col. (14)]	No. of Teachers (1963-64): Men	No. of Teachers (1963-64): Women	Type of Institution
15	16	17	18	19
				Recognised
263	[illegible]	725	185	Universities
—		—	—	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
—	16	457	13	Research Institutions
7,087	1,015	17,034	2,311	Colleges for General Education
819	711	5,612	453	Colleges for Professional Education
216	146	[illegible]	84	Colleges for Special Education
1,29,019	2,111	1,98,817	28,300	High/Higher Secondary Schools
1 71,333	[illegible]	87,867	16,433	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
30,00,923	8,008	5,18,349	1 04,907	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
[illegible]		252	1,063	Pre-Primary Schools
10,393	7,296	10 460	2,840	Schools for Vocational Education
83,316	61,290	16,230	1,315	Schools for Special Education
41,12,941	[illegible]	7,97 604	1,57,731	Total
31,386	316	9,935	743	Unrecognised
42,44,327	85,874	8,07,544	1,58,573	Grand Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1952-53	1953-54	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Exper		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Indirect Direction & Inspection	2,14 03,801	2,32,83,175	+ 18,76,374	86 6	1.5	1 1
Miscellaneous (including Building, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	23,62,38,700	25,10,43,365	+ 1 48,04 665	65.9	2.0	1
Total	*25,76 51,501*	*27 43,25 540*	+ *1,66,83,039*	*69 4*	*2.6*	*1*
Direct Universities	5,94,11,824	6,84,55,452	+ 90 42 629	41 6	0 0	0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	93,63,596	1 15,24,512	+ 21,60,916	0.0		
Research Institution	79 00 193	1,21 44 813	+ 42,44,220	80.0		
Colleges for General Education	8,80,82,375	9,58,22,030	+ 77,39 720	37 0	0.0	0
Colleges for Professional Education ...	5,36,53,440	5,60 59,599	+ 24 06,159	67 7	0.0	(
Colleges for Special Education	25,29,109	27,07,806	+ 1 78,697	66.2	0.7	(
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	28,43,14,933	31 61 44,910	+ 3,_1,29,977	35.6	2.3	1
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools ...	9 63,90,393	10,52 44,551	+ 89,53,158	63 6	10.7	
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools	44,20,38,765	46,26,51 695	+ 2,06,12,933	71 7	12.4	
Pre-Primary Schools ...	16,20,207	16,89,300	+ 69,093	20.8	0.1	
Schools for Vocational Education ...	4 00,33,895	4 04,91,343	+ 4,57 455	71.8	0.2	
Schools for Special Education ...	_,34 17,331	2,23,25,094	— 8,92,237	66 9	0.7	
Total	*1,10,87,85,111*	*1 19,30,30,960*	+ *8 42,65,819*	*44.0*	*6.4*	
Grand Total	1,37 64,37,642	1,47 74,16,168	+ 10,09,18,854	57 8	5.9	

Expenditure on Education

diture (1953-54) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1953-54)					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc	Other Sources	T Govt. Funds	T Local Board Fund	T Fees	T Endowments, Other Sources, etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	1	12	14	15	16
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Indirect
1.8	...	...	...			...	...	Direction & Inspection
2.5	5.6	14.4	...			...		Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships Hostel harges, et)
7.7	*4.9*	*12.7*	...					*Total*
								Direct
30.4	4.2	15.8			...	...		Universities
99.1	0.0		...	...	...			Boards of Secondary and/or I termedia Education
1.8	1.4	7.1		...	...			Research Institutions
32.4	2.8	6.0	83.1	0.2	110.9	31.2	224.5	Colleges for General Education
23.3	2.7	8.4	611.5	6.8	178.4	61.8	756.6	Colleges of Professional Education
18.2	18.9	9.0	163.0	1.9	45.0	25.2	235.1	Colleges for Special Education
30.8	3.2	6.7	28.3	2.9	40.4	7.9	79.5	High/Higher Secondary Schools
23.3	2.7	7.0	23.2	5.9	10.0	4.-	43.3	Middle/Senior Basic/ J ior High Schools
..8	1.3	2.1	16.0	4.9	0.6	0.7	22.2	Primary/J ior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools
60.1	8.7	20.9	11.4	1.4	27.6	14.7	83.1	Pre-Primary Schools
14.3	8.1	8.-	140.1	1.4	27.3	23.8	193.0	Schools for Vocational Education
2.4	13.8	21.3	12.0	0.5	0.7	7.1	20.3	Schools for Special Education
23.8	*2.7*	*5.6*	*22.5*	*4.8*	*10.8*	*3.4*	*40.5*	*Total*
22.3	3.1	7.8	23.3	5.8	11.3	5.1	38.7	Grand Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities		2		—	27	—	29
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education		7		—	2	1	10
Research Institutions	8	6		1	15	5	35
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts only — With only Degree Classes					5	3	8
Arts only — Others		5			30	4	45
Science only — With only Degree Classes		1		—	5		0
Science only — Others		3		—	6	1	10
Arts and Science — With only Degree Classes	—	6			2		0
Arts and Science — Others		74			190	39	303
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes		17		—	61	12	91
Others		26			15	4	45
Total		12		2	323	62	525
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture	1	12		—	4		17
Applied Art and Architecture		1			—	—	1
Commerce		5		—	13	4	22
Engineering	3	18		—	14	2	37
Forestry	3			—			3
Law		4		—	6	11	21
Medicine	1	2		3	17	4	27
Physical Education		5		—	2		7
Teachers Training—							
Basic		7					7
Non-Basic—							
Post-graduate	1	19			15		35
Under-graduate		3					3
Technology		4			1		7
Veterinary Science		8		—	1		9
Others					1	1	2
Total	11	1 3		3	1	3	18
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music		3	—		8	1	10
Dancing		—					—
Other Fine Arts		1			1	—	
Oriental Studies	—	17	1	—	34	11	63
Sociology		—			2	—	2
Others	—	—	—		—	1	1
Total	—	31			4	13	59

Type and Management

For Girls								
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total	Grand Total	Type of Institution
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	13	16	17
...				1	...	1	50	Universities
							10	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
...					...		35	Research Institutions
								Colleges for General Education—
								Degree Colleges—
...				1	1	2	10	Arts only (With only Degree Classes
...	4			22	3	29	77	Arts only (Other
...							6	Science only (With Only Degree Classes
...		...	...		...		10	Science only (Others
...		...	...				9	Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes
...	11	...		[illegible]	5	34	241	Arts and Science (Others
								Intermediate Colleges—
...				11		13	106	With only Intermediate Classes
	5			3		8	64	Others
...	*20*			*37*	*11*	*61*	*613*	*Total*
								Colleges for Professional Education—
...	...						17	Agriculture
...	...	...					1	Applied Art and Architecture
...							22	Commerce
							37	Engineering
						...	3	Forestry
...	...						21	Law
1			...	2		3	66	Medicine
...							7	Physical Education
								Teachers Training—
	...	...					7	Basic
								Non-Basic—
	3	...		6		9	44	Post-graduate
...	3	...		2		5	19	Under-graduate
	...	...					7	Technology
	...						8	Veterinary Science
	...	...	...	...			2	Others
1	*6*	...		*10*		*17*	*253*	*Total*
								Colleges for Special Education—
...	...	...		3		3	13	Music
...	...	...		...	...		...	Dancing
...	...	...	...			...	2	Other Fine Arts
		...	...	2	1	3	64	Oriental Studies
...	...	...	...			...	3	Sociology
...	...	...	...		...	3	3	Others
		...	...		*1*	*5*	*37*	*Total*

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Higher Secondary	8	82	4	23	8?1	19	1 155
High	24	924	396	30	2,002	1 006	6,963
Senior Basic		57*	167	13	93	1	846
Middle/Junior High	29	2,113	4,223	233	4,127	1 784	12,515
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	11	...828	23,202	1 884	...143	224	32,134
Primary—Single-Teacher	8	1 426	?8,8?3	212	?8,102	...814	77 417
Others	?6	4 987	?3 023	4,832	30,602	1 518	1,13,100
Pre-Primary	1	40		10	1 1	136	309
Total	*173*	*13,...*	*1 10 413*	*...51*	*43 188*	*7 105*	*2,47 478*
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture		34	1		2		37
Arts and Craft		...0		1	111	27	180
Commerce		7			101	632	?60
Engineering		21†			14	2	37
Forestry		3					3
Industry	3	96	1	7	110	8	47
Marine Training				—			
Medicine		7			4	3	14
Physical Education					10	7	17
Teachers Training—							
Basic		?04		—	19	39	42
Non Basic	—	163	10	1	131	16	341
Technology—							
Polytechnic	2	33	—	1	10		46
High		3			3	1	7
Others	1	10			13	8	32
Other	1	—		—	—		1
Total	*11*	*...3*	*13*	*10*	*337*	*748*	*1,978*
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped	—		—	—	2	1	3
Physically Handicapped	1	18	—	3	53	3	78
Music	—	8	—	—	36	21	67
Dancing	—	1	—		6		7
Other Fine Art	—	10	—	1	1	6	24
Oriental Studies		1..4	10	6	1 ?63	1,041	3 074
For Social Workers	—	4		—		—	?6
Social (Adult) Education	?	?..?7	67	445	21,933	231	30,?71
Reformatory		18		—	1	1	?0
Others		6..	13	1	64	3	723
Total	*?9*	*10 131*	*69*	*4..6*	*2? 551*	*1 130*	*40 679*
Grand Total	192	[illegible]	1 11 128	8 833	97,894	9 984	2,90 ?90

Includes 4 0? (2,379 for boys

†Includes 3 survey schools.

Type and Management—(*Contd.*)

For Girls								Type of Institution
Managed by							Grand Total	
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								Schools for General Education—
	42		15	140	1	207	1,[illegible]	Higher Secondary
2	260	16	30	684	130	1 170	6,182	High
—	10	6	2	1	—	19	863	Senior Basic
9	807	244	128	630	134	1,872	18,287	Middle/Junior High
1	236	1,833	467	201	8	2,786	34,940*	Junior Basic/Basic Primary
								Primary—
1	1 182	1 722	76	1,867	273	4,[illegible]	61,9[illegible]	Single-Teacher
23	2,270	2,431	1,230	1,309	182	7,202	1,22,482	Others
	6		3	60	40	118	478	Pre-Primary
36	*4,612*	*6,202*	*1,870*	*4,310*	*607*	*18,[illegible]*	*2,45,475*	*Total*
								Schools for Vocational Education—
	—	—	—	1		1	35	Agriculture
1	2	—	—	164	48	215	404	Arts and Crafts
—		—		2	3	5	763	Commerce
	—	—	—	—	—		37	Engineering
						—	2	Forestry
1	15	1	3	88	7	115	302	Industry
			—		—	—	2	Marine Training
2	23	—	4	10	10	50	75	Medicine
		—	—	—	—	—	17	Physical Education
								Teachers' Training—
—	31	—	1	22	—	54	296	Basic
	46		1	116	8	171	315	Non-Basic
								Technology—
—				—	—	—	46	Polytechnic
	—		—	—		—	7	High
	—			—	—	—	22	Others
—		—	—			—	1	Others
4	*117*	*1*	*19*	*481*	*85*	*639*	*2,439*	*Total*
								Schools for Special Education—
								For the Handicapped
—		—	—		—	—	3	Mentally Handicapped
—	—	—	—	2	1	4	82	Physically Handicapped
—	1	—	—	18	22	41	108	Music
—	—	—	—	2		[illegible]	8	Dancing
—	1	—	—	1	—	[illegible]	40	Other Fine Arts
—	—	—		30	3	33	2,107	Oriental Studies
	4	—	—	—		[illegible]	22	For Social Workers
—	911	6	22	[illegible],434	10	3,384	39,363	Social (Adult) Education
—		—		—	—	7	22	Reformatory
—	14	—	—	6	1	25	776	Others
—	*933*	*6*	*[illegible]2*	*2 412*	*39*	*3,422*	*41,111*	*Total*
41	5 728	6,399	2 012	7 220	943	22,354	2,13,344	Grand Total

*(12 for girls) single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

Table IV A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government: Number of Pupils	Central Government: Average Daily Attendance	Central Government: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	State Government: Number of Pupils	State Government: Average Daily Attendance	State Government: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	District Board: Number of Pupils	District Board: Average Daily Attendance	District Board: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Municipal Boards: Number of Pupils	Municipal Boards: Average Daily Attendance	Municipal Boards: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments			...	113	70	13	...	...	...			...
Research Institutions	548	543	360	145	137	66				73	69	...
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Art: With only Degree Classes	...	...		1,6[illegible]4	1,[illegible]03	311						...
Art: Others	...	...							...	...	...	...
Science: With only Degree Classes		...	...	411	353	16			...			
Science: Others		...	...	1,471	1,375	226						...
Art and Science: With only Degree Classes		...	...	8,000	8,030	1,230			...	...		
Art and Science: Other	...	...	...	63,049	64,024	9,502			...	1,162	1,064	25
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	...			8,120	4,967	573			...	...	...	...
Others	...			10,677	9,239	473					...	...
Total	...			89,301	78,523	12,133			...	1,162	1,044	26

Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	111	91	49	2,453	2,314	1,604				...	...	
Applied Art & Architecture ...			...	1 178	925	37						
Commerce ...				..531	2,162	140			...	...		...
Engineering	2,780	2,581	1,392	6,416	5 794	3,733						
Forestry ...	302	289	303									
Law ...		...	...	3 664	2,957	1 452					...	
Medicine ...	124	90	05	12,416	12,163	6,447				1 170	1,091	127
Physical Education ...			...	293	240	161					...	
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...		...	273	240	221				...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	93	83		2,727	2 401	1,345	...	...	...	...		
Under Graduate ...	...	...		008	57	316						
Technology ...	...	...		478	400	116			...			
Veterinary Science	...			1,696	1 400	1 152						
Others ...					...	...					...	
Total ...	3,418	3,137	1,801	35 763	31 664	15 730		...	...	1,170	1 093	127
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...				307	372	7		...		...		
Dancing ...	...	...	...									
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	304	230	27				...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...			2,794	2,235	626	150	183	95		...	...
Sociology ...	...	...		...	...				...			...
Others	...	...	...			...		...				
Total ...	...	...	...	3,444	2,949	660	156	172	95			...

Table IV A—Distribution of Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies: Aided: Number of Pupils	Aided: Average Daily Attendance	Aided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Unaided: Number of Pupils	Unaided: Average Daily Attendance	Unaided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Total: Number of Pupils	Total: Average Daily Attendance	Total: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Girls included in col. (21)
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Department ...	42,113	32,257	14,204			—	42,229( )	32,237	14,281	4,163
Research Institutions ...	857	753	372	40	34	—	1,703(b)	1,538	818	173
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts (With only Degree Classes ...	1,857	1,619	93	704	620		2,331	2,209	95	219
Arts (Others ...	19,107	16,079	2,401	447	504	131	11,272	16,066	2,843	973
Science (With only Degree Classes	1,343	1,000	357			—	1,758	1,473	373	104
Science (Others ...	4,049	3,494	865	606	5,0	337	6,188	4,419	1,488	283
Art and Science (With only Degree Classes ...	1,352	1,209	334	—		—	7,283	6,230	1,584	819
Art and Science (Others ...	2,04,298	1,78,477	27,974	42,088	34,834	4,031	3,10,983	2,70,309	41,733	25,427
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes ...	19,298	18,443	2,284	1,843	1,425	231	27,166	22,837	2,070	1,447
Others ...	7,871	7,197	510	1,730	1,543	113	50,278	17,979	1,096	814
Total ...	2,59,304	2,24,610	35,160	47,377	35,546	4,563	3,97,144( )	2,44,782	42,881	27,036
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture ...	673	.43	31			—	3,237	2,808	2,170	23
Applied Art and Architecture							1,170(d)	923	27	225
Commerce ...	8,072	4,153	706	2,842	2,093	260	16,414( )	8,908	1,228	196
Engineering ...	8,173	7,202	2,277	321	493	470	17,862 (f)	16,333	6,831	28
Forestry ...	—						303	299	262	—
Law ...	2,583	2,429	416	4,154	3,431	454	11,401	9,017	2,316	312
Medicine ...	4,409	3,911	1,744	214	196	58	10,374(g)	17,472	8,463	2,784
Physical Education ...	349	344	228				822(h)	806	479	107
Teachers Training—										
Basic ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	373 (i)	247	221	17
Non-Basic—										
Post Graduate ...	1,321	1,256	3 6	—			4,357 (j)	3,980	1,821	542
Under-Graduate ...							698	571	344	34
Technology ...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterinary Science ...	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	184	138	138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Others	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Veterinary Science	...	130	128	44		—	—	60 (k)	664	204	50
Others	...	93	87	93		—		1,874 (l)	1,584	1 198	9
					65	52		158 (m)	130	93	—
Total	...	*21,103*	*20,444*	*7 751*	*7,948*	*6,901*	*1 433*	*72,319*	*63,419*	*27,237*	*4,650*
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	...	1,197	900	43	43	25		1,039 ( )	1,258	49	908
Dancing	...		—	—							
Other Fine Arts	...	43	33	10	—	—		437 ( )	374	37	40
Oriental Studies	...	2,516	2,132	858	440	349	100	3,906 (p)	4,801	1,068	258
Sociology		130	137	80			—	139	137	80	50
Others	...	—	—	—	3	3		3	3		
Total		*2,154*	*2,113*	*999*	*490*	*379*	*100*	*6,156*	*6,793*	*1,863*	*1,291*

(a) Break up—

	Boys	Girls
General Education:		
Collegiate	22,207	8,198
School	303	201
Agriculture	218	1
Commerce	8,023	—
Engineering		
Degree	1,038	—
Diploma	402	—
Law	4,228	62
Medicine	1,711	155
Technology	1,166	13
Music	195	148
Oriental Studies	553	13
Teachers' Training:		
Non-Basic Collegiate	548	219
Non-Basic School	12	—
Other Subjects	1,044	147
Total	*38,874*	*4,148*

(b) Break up—

	Boys	Girls
General Education	438	50
Agriculture:		
Collegiate	117	
School	79	—
Engineering	213	2
Fisheries	13	—
Medicine:		
Collegiate	60	11
School	183	57
Teacher's Training:—		
Non-Basic	98	42
Technology	80	—
Veterinary	148	1
Others	187	9
Total	*1,133*	*178*

( ) Includes 814 boys in Agriculture 32,721 boys and 65 girls in Commerce, 43 men in Teachers' Training (Basic—Collegiate), 1,361 men and 315 women in Teachers Training (Non-Basic—Collegiat),50 men in Teachers Training (Basic—School Standard) and 38 men and 49 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic—School Standard), 2,620 boys and 31 girls in Law, 60 boys in Pharmacy 37 boys and 9 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate) nd 19 boys and 10 girls in Oriental Studies (School Standard), 28 boys in Technology (Collegiat) and 24 boys in Technology (School Standard) 17 boys in Engineering (School Standard), 31 boys in Other Fine Arts (School Standard) 16,011 boys and 706 girls in General Education (School Standard) and 223 boys and 15 girls in 'other' subjects.

(d) Includes 129 boys and 1 girl in Engineering (Collegiate) nd 810 boys and 224 girls in Other Fine Arts (School Standard)

(e) Includes 144 boy in General Education (Collegiate) and 65 boys in General Education (School Standard), 15 boys in Law and 45 boys in Commerce (School Standard).

(f) Includes 130 boys receiving General Educatio (Collegiat) and 415 boys receiving General Education (School Standard), 181 boys and 1 girl in Commerce 411 boys nd 2 girls in Technology (Collegiat) and 36 boys in Technology (school standard), 59 boys and 10 girls in Other Fine Art (Collegiate) and 50 boys and 2 girls in Other Fine Arts (School Standard) and 2,909 boys and 3 girls in Engineering (School Standard).

(g) Includes 756 boys and 86 girls of Medicine (School Standard).

(h) Includes 222 boys and 62 girls of Physical Education (School Standard).

(i) Includes 10 boys receiving General Education.

(j) Includes 5 boys and 8 girls receiving General Education; 60 men and 30 women in Teachers Training (Basic—School Standard) and 232 men and 40 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic School—Standard).

(k) Includes 153 boys and 40 girls of Technology (School Standard).

(l) Includes 44 boys of School Standard.

(m) Includes 40 boys of Commerce (Collegiate Standard).

(n) Includes 300 boys and 450 girls of School Standard.

( ) Include 17 boys and 4 girls of School Standard.

(p) Includes 6 boy in Medicine 1 765 boys and 110 girls in Oriental Studies (School Standard) and "09 boys in General Education (School) Standard.

Table IV A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1[illegible]	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	2,153	2,[illegible]1	471	50,950	31 [illegible]19	1,31[illegible]	1,904	1,748	21	12,144	9,899	30
High ...	13,749	1[illegible]50	617	4,[illegible]670	3,93,009	19,550	3,5[illegible],039	3,20,637	7,236	1,49,790	1,24,410	3,194
Senior Basic ...	...			93,290	74,840	841	41,617	31,049	43	2,940	2,124	
Middle/Junior High ...	6,145	5,[illegible]43		6,03,178	3,7[illegible],826	13,[illegible]01	6,33,717	5,38,877	18,214	[illegible]4,405	47,614	222
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,270	1,182		1,70,946	1,36,[illegible]	362	21,23,173	18,23,012		2,16,021	[illegible]82,815	
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	202	183		6,81,440	3,40,244	396	10,83,12[illegible]	7,81,325		8,170	6,411	30
Others ...	1,[illegible]309	10,341		[illegible]3,93,063	20,47,551	4,832	50,37,371	44,87,1[illegible]8	1,324	12,19,422	10,07,442	700
Pre-Primary ...	30	[illegible]		[illegible]450	1,763	6			...	884	776	
Total ...	*37,330*	*31,150*	*1,088*	*46,[illegible]7,837*	*37,40,478*	*40,33[illegible]*	*1,01,57,185*	*88,13,863*	*21,810*	*17,82,880*	*14,72,723*	*4,196*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	—			1,936	1,743	1,388	23	23	23		—	—
Arts and Crafts	—			1,052	1,459	84				58	44	—
Commerce	—			91	704	8						
Engineering				3,403	3,083	1,846						—
Forestry				[illegible]	93	56						—
Industry	331	403	172	4,033	2,803	1,146	294	323	57	267	49	37
Marine Training	[illegible]	031	650				—					—
Medicine				1,220	1,121	463			—			—
Physical Education											—	—
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	—			18,036	18,898	10,706					—	
Non-Basic				19,653	17,[illegible]	9,160	303	272	231	66	80	—
Technology—										172	184	29
Polytechnic	[illegible]	609	210	[illegible]	6,822	1,002		—				
High	—		—	512	407			—	—	—		
Others	76	66		737	636	120		—	—	—		—
Others	91	[illegible]	70									
Total	2,813	1,783	1,220	61,450	54,330	31,430	712	614	311	542	457	60
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped							—	—	—	17	[illegible]	43
Physically Handicapped	142	136	142	1,099	946	791		—				
Music		—		[illegible]	[illegible]			—	—		—	
Dancing			—	[illegible]	163			—	—	[illegible]	71	

Includes 40 men in Teachers
Includes 4,433 boys in Engineer
Includes 4 boys and 4 girls in Teachers
Includes 33 boys and 2 girls in Engineering
Includes 3,437 boys and 1,383 girls receiving General Education (school standard).

Table IV A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies — Aided: Number of Pupils	Aided: Average Daily Attendance	Aided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostel	Unaided: Number of Pupils	Unaided: Average Daily Attendance	Unaided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostel	Total: Number of Pupils	Total: Average Daily Attendance	Total: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Girls included in col. (21)
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary	4,22,177	3,98,[illegible]	8,306	34,064	4 [illegible]	944	4,39,094	4,00,300	11 199	4,737
High	15,24,321	13,31,432	66,374	2,57 771	2,08,130	8,333	29,80,330	23,19,928	1,07,837	2,00,787
Senior Basic	4,859	[illegible]	1,977	213	197	9	1,63,800	1,30,390	3,072	33,028
Middle/Junior High	4 07 408	3,04 000	12,231	1,38,041	1,24,910	3,909	19,39 983	16,33,900	46,190	1 41,113
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1 46,903	1,28,201	404	14 601	12,063	—	27 02,717(a)	22,82,000	857	3,02,316
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	8,767	7 01,381	141	94 777	77,324	12	7,20,467	21 97,030	511	8,30,143
Others	23,73 893	20,74,006	10,610	1 47,281	1 16,303	147	1,37,91,623	1,07,22,911	27,012	[illegible] 70,400
Pre-Primary	8,701	7 018		10,380	8,048	—	22,774	17,038	6	8,487
Total	*73,07,101*	*60 02,113*	*1,12,311*	*8,37 170*	*7 02,531*	*13,378*	*2,18,10,435(b)*	*[illegible],31,201*	*1,90 031*	*50,03,919*

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	...	210	187	193	—	—	...	2,191	1,952	1,004	16
Arts and Crafts		2,923	2,431	866	774	633	...	6,437	5,586	090	1,717
Commerce	...	12,418	8,296	173	43,509	41,090	30	61,933	51,063	213	7 428
Engineering	...	4,839	3,444	709	851	817	150	8,024( )	7,224	3,405	33
Forestry	...		—	—	...	...		93	93	56	...
Industry	...	6,320	5,373	2,440	433	333	79	12,47*(d)	10,808	3,931	712
Marine Training	...							629	631	659	..
Medicine	...	5,1	209	283	708	674	23	2,467	2,018	591	186
Physical Education	...	1,577	1 433	323	801	4 4		..100	1,837	323	207
Teachers Training—											
Basic		1,321	1,208	1 163	1,330	1,137	375	21,287( )	18,961	18,244	777
Non-Basic		12,818	11,645	5,404	794	730	145	33,563(f)	30 415	14,949	2,738
Technology—	...										
Polytechnic	..	1,698	1,812	151	...		..	10,734(g)	9,077	1,601	104
High	...	379	487	33	240	190	..	1,331	1,144	33	3
Others		847	747	74	284	223	...	1,914	1,601	212	39
Others	...		...	—	—			91	89	70	
Total		46,789	39,863	11 543	54,003	46,200	802	1,66,249	1,48,554	48 473	14,923
Schools for Special Education—											
For the handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	...	112	74	23	87	45		100	119	23	83
Physically Handicapped	...	,600	2,331	1,536	53	35	—	3,970(b)	3,537	2,534	603
Music		1,807	1,679		876	715		3,798	3,223		1,848
Dancing	...	165	96		...		—	307	291	...	144
Other Fine Art	...	1 482	1,231	41	200	167		2,796 (i)	2,406	163	353
Oriental Studies		78,831	63,224	15,813	22,144	17 190	9,393	1 09 453 (j)	98,961	25 482	6,794
For Social Workers	...	118	115	110			—	2,741	..021	1,888	23
Social (Adult) Education	...	4,84,780	3,94,786		8,204	5,973		8,64,343	6,15,214		5,024
Reformatory		229	202	229	36	31	38	3,845	3,643	3,008	84
Others	...	3,131	4 630	2,715	276	174	—	23,548	31,267	9,817	5,235
Total		6 50,446	4,79,398	20 486	31,831	24,229	9,329	10,39,970	7,51,840	43,273	23 408
Grand Total		24,08,528	68,55,224	20,3?18	9 70,877	8,19,983	38,813	2,68,88,243	2,13,67,814	3,82,565	51,37,899

(a) Includes 1,54,284 boys and 1,831 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.
(b) Includes 22 boys receivi g General Education (Collegiate) 170 boys in Commerce, 122 boys in Technology 1,177 boys in Teachers' Training (Basic) 202 boys and 10 girls in Teachers Training (Non-Basic) and 1,100 boys and 1 girl in Other subjects.
(c) Includes 1,027 boys and 32 girls in Technology and 120 boys i Industry
(d) Includes 10 men i Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).
(e) Includes 81 men and 1 woman in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).
(f) Includes 40 men in Teachers Training (Basi).
(g) Includes 4 433 boys in Engineering, 1,676 boy and 62 girls in Industry and 24 boys and 2 girls in Other Fine Arts
(h) Includes 4 boys and 4 girls in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).
(i) Includes 53 boys and 2 girls in Engineering.
(j) Includes 3,437 boys and 1,382 girls receiving General Education (school standard).

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government: Number of Pupils	Central Government: Average Daily Attendance	Central Government: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	State Government: Number of Pupils	State Government: Average Daily Attendance	State Government: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	District Boards: Number of Pupils	District Boards: Average Daily Attendance	District Boards: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Municipal Board: Number of Pupils	Municipal Board: Average Daily Attendance	Municipal Board: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Department			...					...				...
Research Institutions ...					...	...		...				
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts — With only Degree Classes ...	...	...									...	...
Arts — Others ...		...		[illegible]	674	86						...
Science — With only Degree Classes ...	...	...			...	...			...		...	...
Science — Others ...						...	...					
Art and Science — With only Degree Classes ...	...	...	...					...	...	...		...
Art and Science — Others ...			...	6,343	5,422	1,110	...					
Intermediate Colleges—												
Without Intermediate Classes ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	[illegible]	2,548	81	...				...	...
Total		...		9,964	8,644	1,285		...		...	...	...

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture	...	...		...			...					...	
Commerce	...	...	...							...	...		
Engineering		...			...		...		...				
Forestry	...							...				...	...
Law	...	...	...			...							
Medicine	...	69	63	8			...					...	...
Teachers Training—													
Basic	...	...		...								...	
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate	...	...			[illegible]	503	173				...	...	...
Under graduate	...				[illegible]	244	157			...	...		
Technology	...	...	...						...				...
Veterinary Science											...	...	...
Others	...	...			...	...	...					...	...
Total		63	63	44	568	747	330			...			...
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	...	...		...	...	...	...			...			...
Dancing	...	...		...	...								...
Other Fine Art	...			...	...			...				...	...
Oriental Studies	...	...	...							...		...	...
Others	...	...	...	...		...	...		...	...			...
Total	...			...			...		...	...			...

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd)

Type of Institution	Private: Aided: Number of Pupils	Private: Aided: Average Daily Attendance	Private: Aided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Private: Unaided: Number of Pupils	Private: Unaided: Average Daily Attendance	Private: Unaided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Total: Number of Pupils	Total: Average Daily Attendance	Total: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Boys included in col. (21)
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments ...	..					...	...	..	..	...
Research Institutions ...	...				...		...		...	...
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Art (With only Degree Classes	338	292		67	63	...	423	354		..
Art (Others ...	4,014	4,145	448	750	777	210	6,100	5,548	744	...
Science (With only Degree Classes ...	...	...	...	...		...	—		...	...
Science (Others ...	...	...		...	...	...		..	...	..
Art and Science (With only Degree Classes ...	...		...		...	...	...			...
Art and Science (Others ...	9,053	7,916	[illegible]103	1,968	1,[illegible]	751	17,[illegible]	15,100	3,972	...
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes ..	717	678	15	248	169	126	943	877	241	...
Others ...	1,950	1,750	456	...	..	...	4,[illegible]	4,307	537	8
Total ...	*16,324*	*14,390*	*3,223*	*3,029*	*2,750*	*1,087*	*29,717*	*[illegible]*	*4,494*	*8*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	..	..
Commerce	...									...
Engineering	...								...	...
Forestry		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Law	...	...	...				...		...	..
Medicine	433	400	306	...	..		501 (b)	474	464	33
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	...	...	...	...		...		...		...
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	425	410	170	...		...	933 ( )	813	343	..
Under-Graduate	83	77	83	...	...		343	221	240	...
Technology	...			...	...		...		...	...
Veterinary Science	...		...			...	..		...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...		...
Total	*941*	*898*	*649*	...	...		*1 777*	*1 708*	*1,047*	*33*
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	441	361			...	..	441	351	...	1
Dancing	...	...	...		...			..		...
Other Fine Arts		..	...		...		...	...		...
Oriental Studies	32	29		140	125		172 (d)	154		...
Others	436	394	103			...	436 ( )	204	103	...
Total	*909*	*774*	*103*	*140*	*125*		*1,049*	*509*	*103*	*1*

( ) Includes 22 girls in Medicine 452 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic), 8 boys and 4 178 girls in General Education (school standard) and 83 girls in other subjects.
(b) Includes 12 boys and 107 girls of school standard.
(c) Includes 38 girls receiving General Education and 230 women in Teachers Training (Non-Basic) school standard
(d) Includes 4 girls i Music.
(e) Includes 177 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic Collegiate).

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government: Number of Pupils	Central Government: Average Daily Attendance	Central Government: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	State Government: Number of Pupils	State Government: Average Daily Attendance	State Government: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	District Boards: Number of Pupils	District Boards: Average Daily Attendance	District Boards: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Municipal Boards: Number of Pupils	Municipal Boards: Average Daily Attendance	Municipal Boards: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ..				11,201	10,131	66				4,9_3	4 434	
High ..	36_	332	..	1,_4,534	1,04 199	_297	3,030	3,0_0	91	12,060	11 718	123
Senior Basic ..				1 901	1,577		800	710	80	539	418	..
Middle/Junior High	2,0_6	1 77_		1,31,235	1 13,303	320	33,173	29,561	51	28,291	24 939	3
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	171	133	..	4,101	18 965		1 17 709	99,983		81 012	64 103	..
Primary—												
Single Teacher ..	6	5	..	34,673	28,008		67 731	49 153		2,341	1,963	..
Others	1 023	1,311		2,63,413	2 10,770	1	3,08,145	2 43,062	104	3 42,173	2,90 901	110
Pre-Primary ..		..	..	491	391			..		244	_04	..
Total ..	4,301	3,396	..	3,9_,193	4,01,712	2,704	6,31 741	4,21,820	4_6	4,73,535	3,88 750	235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...		...				...		..			...	
Arts and Crafts ...	254	237	83	104	79			...	...	...		..
Commerce	...	...			...	..						
Engineering ...	...	..				..			..			
Forestry ...		...										
Industry ...	143	130	18	1,273	1,076	23	3	4		97	85	
Medicine ...	89	84	84	1,130	1,038	857			..	277	250	70
Physical Education ...	...	...							..			
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	...		2,371	2,159	2,000		...	..	62	80	..
Non-Basic ...	...			4,803	4,523	3,047				66	60	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic										...		
High ...			...									
Others												
Total ...	480	441	185	9,742	8,994	6,063	5	4	...	503	483	270
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped						...					...	...
Physically Handicapped		..										
Music				23	70							
Dancing ...											..	..
Other Fine Arts				78	73							..
Oriental Studies ...		...						...		...		
For Social Workers				166	150	164						...
Social (Adult) Education		...		20,097	16,033		115	83		994	812	
Reformatory				461	429	464						
Others				958	709	299						
Total ...				22,344	17,822	3,923	115	83	...	994	837	..
Grand Total (Girls)	4,888	4,212	250	6,35,053	5,29,020	11,405	5,31,001	4,24,109	520	4,74,070	3,90,046	503
Grand Total (Boys) ...	44,103	38,558	4,611	51,56,524	41,40,993	1,15,269	1,02,0[illegible]	[illegible],28,701	25,082	17,78,929	14,84,406	4,472
Grand Total (All Persons)	48,991	42,770	4,861	57,91,577	46,69,013	1,26,674	1,07,40,424	84,52,810	25,6[illegible]	22,53,0[illegible]	18,74,452	4,985

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private: Aided: Number of Pupils	Private: Aided: Average Daily Attendance	Private: Aided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Private: Unaided: Number of Pupils	Private: Unaided: Average Daily Attendance	Private: Unaided: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Total: Number of Pupils	Total: Average Daily Attendance	Total: Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Boys included in col. (21)
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary ...	61,744	70,081	1,944	150	132		82,229	73,904	1,910	4,594
High ...	[illegible],90,283	[illegible],703	13,760	54,714	49,046	638	4,99,030	4,33,003	19,127	22,729
Senior Basic	169	135	83			...	3,443	2,800	163	303
Middle/Junior High	1,09,259	93,256	5,356	18,335	13,914	703	3,[illegible]2,454	2,77,802	6,303	19,331
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	13,150	1[illegible],674	...	433	391	...	[illegible],30,006( )	1,93,1[illegible]8	...	9,571
Primary—										
Single-Teacher ...	36,[illegible]23	[illegible]9,400	...	7,702	6,321		1,40,408	1,14,990		8,895
Others ...	1,63,100	1,38,532	1,843	22,346	19,478	44	11,00,803	8,94,085	1,821	81,838
Pre-Primary ...	4,431	3,482	93	2,743	[illegible],129	..	7,911	6,212	93	3,699
Total ...	*6,93,708*	*4,99,418*	*22,970*	*1,03,337*	*92,423*	*1,033*	*21,03,014*(b)	*19,99,947*	*29,421*	*1,51,931*

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—	...										
Agriculture	...	14	13	13	...			14	17	13	...
Arts and Crafts	...	9,022	,421	550	1 681	1,337		( ) 11 161	9,304	633	246
Commerce	...	110	93		116	111	...	236	204	...	37
Engineering	...	...									...
Forestry	...	...							...		...
Industry	...	6,910	5 700	271	420	695	62	9,257	7,868	278	319
Medicine	...	233	228	201	240	244	324	2,067	1,963	1,966	80
Physical Education	...					...			...	...	...
Teachers' Training—											
Basic		1,283	1,221	1,078				2,716	3,430	2,067	90
Non-Basic	...	9 775	9,204	8,473	162	180		(d)14,807	14,127	8,482	111
Technology—											
Polytechnic	...				...				...	...	...
High	...						...	...		...	
Others	...		...					...		...	...
Total	...	*27,241*	*21,059*	*7,458*	*2,138*	*2,457*	*398*	*41,337*	*36 745*	14,497	*491*
School for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped						...	...		...		...
Physically Handicapped		163	149	113	19	18		181	164	113	63
Music		2,990	2,237		450	431	...	3,073	2,838	...	306
Dancing	...	184	166					196	185		3
Other Fine Arts	...	43	31				...	120	104	...	17
Oriental Studies		1,531	1,346	91	130	104		1,000	1,305	91	230
For Social Workers				...	28	25	28	104	184	190	31
Social (Adult) Education		63,618	31,073		100	128	...	84,004	48,831	...	...
Reformatory	...				...	...	...	464	428	4,04	...
Others	...	1,037	1,467	1,339	29	19	20	2,024	2,105	1,781	13
Total		*69,143*	*38,408*	*1 835*	*834*	*725*	*48*	*93,007*	*66,060*	*2,094*	*659*
Grand Total (Girls)		8,03,004	6,76,503	38,127	1,16,810	98,678	2,610	23,70,581	21,71,565	82,426	1,53,573
Grand Total (Boys)	...	84,00,320	68,56,234	2 02,318	9,73,577	8,19 963	30 813	2,83,01,249	2,13,07 864	3,82,545	81,37,699
Grand Total (All Persons)		92,03,324	75,31,737	2,40,445	10,90,423	9,18,639	33,423	2,81,30,780	2,34,83,419	4,65,991	82,91,272

( ) Includes 644 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools.
(b) Include 229 women in Teachers' Training Basic and 492 women in Teachers Training (Non-Basic) and 246 girls in other subjects.
(c) Includes 21 women in Teachers Training (Non-Basic).
(d) Includes 132 women in Teachers' Training (Basic).

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions: Government Funds: Central	Government Funds: State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Fund	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total	District Board Institutions: Government Funds: Central	Government Funds: State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	64,919	10,04,073			13,93,3[illegible]	—	1,78,367	44,00,760	—			—
Boards (Secondary and/or Intermediate) Education ...					97,01,457	275		97,01,732				—
Research Institutions ...	64,11,957	2,62,991			54,094	—	4,30,303	73,78,845		—	—	—
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes				—								—
Arts (Others	—	6,03,937			1,51,649		851	8,38,437	—		—	—
Science (With only Degree Classes	—	[illegible]59,553			79,061	76,84	5,433	4,00,011			..	—
Science (Others ..	—	4,64,361			1,99,636		8,223	6,76,410	—	..		—
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes	96,914	15,21,[illegible]9	—	—	6,45,784	5,290	—	22,65,236	—		—	—
Arts and Science (Others ...	76,794	1,22,84,99[illegible]		..	63,62,470	31,163	1,87,634	1,90,72,5[illegible]	—			—
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes ...	—	7,70,369	—		4,[illegible]4,790		8,448	11,93,616		—	—	—
Others ...	1,93[illegible]	17,49,179	—		1,73,325	—	1,367	19,25,826	—	—		
Total ..	1,18,1[illegible]	1,76,28,281	—	—	40,37,338	1,12,991	2,[illegible],188	2,81,29,894	..	—	..	—

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture		1 74,996	19,87,967		—	2,91,673	277	61,000	37,78,[illegible]		—	—	—
Applied Art and Architecture			2,47 444	—	—	1,34,336	2,026	—	4,01 429	—		—	
Commerce	...		2,19,639			3,19,966	10,319	1 906	5,59 461	—	—	..	—
*Engineering	...	47,07,345	82,12,718	—	—	10,23,337	150	60,186	1,18,44,767	—			—
Forestry	...	30,535	47,856			4,77 187		7 467	8,63,130	—	—	..	—
Law	...	—	17,567	—	—	4,08,382		—	4,19,949		—		—
Medicine	...	7,89,972	1,11 41,613	—	—	23,02,97	59 884	1 25,040	1 48 98,480	—			—
Physical Education	...	—	2,26,475		—	4,157			2,30,632	—		..	—
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	...	8,000	4,63,878	—		14,178		1 731	4,83,787	—	—		—
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate	...	1,43,000	14,29 961	—	..	1,83,137	97	14,404	17 71 193	—	—	..	—
Under-Graduat		—	5,28,271	—	..	3,780		703	5,32,854	—	—	—	—
Technology	...		5,49,792	—	300	11,291		11 458	5,72,939	—		—	—
Veterinary Science	...	6,999	19,39,823	—	—	2,29,701		25,909	22,05,421	—	—	..	—
Others		—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		44,40 439	2,40,23,836		300	66,14,034	81,101	2,99,153	5,78 07,916	—		..	—
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music		—	1,12,767	—	—	6,567		—	1,18,334	—	—	..	..
Dancing	...						..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Fine Art	...	..	1,33,630	—	..	23,704	—		1,57,334		—		
Oriental Studies	..		7 45,018		—	17 074	2,040		7 66,071	—		16,469	—
Sociology	...	—	—	—				—	—	—		—	—
Others		—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	..	
Total	...	..	9,92,[illegible]	..		48,315	2,040	—	10,41,[illegible]	—	—	16,469	..

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions: Government Fund: Central	Government Institutions: Government Fund: State	District Board Fund	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	District Board Institutions: Government Funds: Central	District Board Institutions: Government Funds: State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	5,57,…15	40,81 818			16,23,384	60,087	62,343	74 16,000			3,416	...
High ...	17,31,201	…84,4…	42,635	…409	91 41 …	9 505	8,38,518	4,06 06,763		35,70,949	60 13,002	8,915
Senior Basic ...	13,336	39 5…,096	...		47 111	...	1 73,314	41,88,427		7 08,066	3,00 420	4 403
Middle Junior High ...	4 18,533	…43 04,283	540		17,64,019	17,065	2,94,733	2,90 63,087	4,320	73,4…,063	62,43,749	3,134
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	24,860	6…,73,317			9,891	19	40,898	65,83,0…1		2,79,97,297	75,02,859	336
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	4,75,162	1 36,62,943	3,620		1 18	2,883	83,009	1 42,30 720	6,01 021	1,30 63,172	42,62,322	16,332
Others ...	7 43,483	6,08,4…,447	77,679	2,230	1 73,404	16,771	1 96,284	6,18,50,316	12,70,289	9 01,28,742	3,84,83,930	6,08,860
Pre-Primary ...	1,050	1,53,327	...		16,196		7 899	1 78,471		...		...
Total ...	*42,10,333*	*11,60 43,931*	*74,634*	*4 749*	*1,25,60,651*	*64,375*	*16,98,269*	*16 40,45,917*	*18,58,436*	*14,31,19,360*	*6,24,90,634*	*6,39 441*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	—	8,47,807		—	12,907		3 02,042	13,82,717		8,000		
Art and Crafts ...	—	6,31,820	—		3,122		68,400	7 03,220			—	
Commerce ...	—	61,638			33,000	1 910		99,831				
Engineering ...	—	16,87 804			2,18,062	800	6,031	18,79 489				—
Forestry ...	—	1 01,278				—		1,01,278		—	—	—
Industry ...	3,12,150	18,10 165	3,927		14,250		64 820	22,04,302		9,368	82,008	800
Marine Training ...	3,83,282		—	—	40 00*		8,570	6,28,902	—			—
Medicine ...	—	2,07,370			82,970		271	3,90,620		—	—	
Physical Education ...							—	—		—	—	—
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	74,640	58,22,040			2,172	—	1 40,452	60 42,310		—	—	
Non Basic		42,86,110		—	78,610		6,981	43,80,704		1 77,570		—
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	6,01,092	32,20 067	—		4,23,336	1 70,378	1,200	43,30,842	—		—	—
High ...		2,09 002			4,783		1,284	2,15,030	—	—		—
Others ...	18,707	8 01,873	—	—	14,297		47 109	8,82,706	—		—	—
Others ...	2,91,343		—			—	33,490	4,24,833				—
Total	*11,31,323*	*1,97,94,816*	*3,927*	—	*9,26,663*	*1,81,887*	*3,38,557*	*2,35,30 416*	—	*1,91,942*	*82,003*	*800*
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped												
Physically Handicapped	1,02,453	2,62,929	—		16,915	2,165	5,684	2,90,178			—	
Music		1,12,107			10,360	—	345	1,_2,812				—
Dancing		23,905			6,700	—		30,301				
Other Fine Art ...		8,21 708			10 030		2,900	8,35,440			—	—
Oriental Studies		5,82,329	—		2,033	2,468	4,906	5,94,256	—	2,001	31 454	—
For Social Workers		2,32,101					—	2,32,101	—		—	—
Social (Adult) Education	30,203	17 64,000		214			17,223	18,12,300				
Reformatory ...		10 47 482	—			19	19,441	10,86,918	—	1,10,946	2,224	
Others ...		18,81 402	—		578		38,019	19 01,002	—		10,182	—
Total	*1,32,716*	*61,12,324*		*214*	*47,256*	*5 673*	*89,297*	*66,37 423*		*1,12,926*	*43,860*	—
Total (Direct) ...	1,66,83,650	21,52,83,880	79,401	3,263	3,90,92,182	4,82,065	28,24,444	27,34,23,671	18,3,8030	14,34,24,268	6,39,02,902	8,40,431

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions: Fees	Endowments	Other Sources	Total	Municipal Board Institutions: Government Fund: Central	Government Fund: State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Fund	Fees	Endowments	Other Sources	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities ...												
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...									48,482			48,482*
Research Institutions												
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts: With only Degree Classes												
Arts: Others												...
Science: With only Degree Classes	...											
Science: Others												
Art and Science: With only Degree Classes	...											
Art and Science: Others	...					80,929		11,706	1,88,979		22,392	3,07,017
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes									...			...
Others ...	...											
Total ...	...					80,929		11,706	1,88,979		22,392	3,07,017

* Represent only the expenditure on the training of Nurses.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture ...												...
Applied Art & Architecture												
Commerce ...												
Engineering ...											..	...
Forestry												...
Law ...												...
Medicine						8,.1,548		3,01,030	3,22,030		2,826	9,27 193
Physical Education												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic				..						..		..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate				...								
Under-Graduate												
Technology		...										
Veterinary Science										..		..
Others ...												
Total						2,21,548		3,01,030	3,23 030		2,826	9,27,193
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...												...
Dancing												...
Other Fine Arts												
Oriental Studies				16,459					..			
Sociology ..	...											
Others		...										
Total ...	...			16,459	...			...		..		...

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments	Other Sources	Total	Government Fund		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ..	1 01 704		..919	1,09,641		..22,881		2,32,229	8,09,294		11,812	11,99,080
High ..	1,22,95,247	1,00, 2[illegible]	70 775	3 39 56,..48		28 08,674	4,846	22,68,967	46,67 866	64,310	1,22,152	97,33,813
Sen or Basic ...	8,101	—	9 312	10,30 921		71,272	—	33,129	1 606	—	8,639	1,20,850
Middle/Junior High ..	78,30,073	88,330	..02,241	..37,22 920		4,21,294	—	13,83,100	8,16,881	2,307	10,676	38,31 417
J and Basic/Basic in Primary	28 46,204	495	66,644	3,81,13,347	2,300	40,70,804	—	34,03,155	45,539	9,191	45,900	78,37,191
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	14 451	25,5[illegible]	3,53,103	1,83,27,921		68,094	706	1 4..201	782	712	2,274	2,16,341
Others ...	3,79,316	84,702	12,03,963	13,04,07 627		1 74,79,930	56,462	..74,60,967	6,13,261	3,00,292	3,03,303	4,61,35 133
Pre-Primary ...						1 197	—	25,771	11,417	—	302	38,773
Total ...	..41,6..273	..59,555	19,12,0 4	33,56,74,473	..309	3,49 56,407	64,916	3,53,46,512	67,84,641	3,73,272	4,06,345	8,79,30,393

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	17,650	19,316	41,976		...				...	...	
Arts and Crafts ...	...					...		1,068	..	...		1,068
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	..			..	...	...	..
Engineering	...	...				...				...	...	..
Forestry ...	...	...			...			...				...
Industry	500	2,500	718	43,083		21,063	...	29,603	400	4,500	...	60,571
Marine Training ...	...	...		...		...		...	..	...	...	...
Medicine ...		...	..	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	..			..			
Teachers Training—												
Basic	...		...			...	...		..	...		...
Non-Basic ...	...	346	144	1 78,046		5 036		25,666			...	33,003
Technology—												
Polytechnic			...		...	30,437	..	13,862	4,000	1,513	810	40 736
High ...			...	...		...	...	...	...	...		
Others				...	...	..	..	...		...		
Others ...	...		...					...				...
Total ...	500	20,406	20,078	2,83,631		31 497		73,119	4 838	6,013	810	1,34,999
School for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	...		...		...							
Physically Handicapped	...		...	...		4,826	532	3,923	178	140	1,011	10,810
Music ...	...											
Dancing	...											..
Other Fine Art ...	...			...	...				...	...	...	..
Oriental Studies ...	2,031		...		...	2,730	...	5,106	544		..	8,403
For Social Workers			...	38,596	...	1,862		7,913	...			9 774
Social (Adult) Education	...	660		1,13,839	...	60,809	...	1,30,329	...	...	...	1,90,337
Reformatory ...							...		..		...	
Others ...		...	3,082	19,244		...		1,920	8,216	...	459	7,564
Total ...	2,031	660	3,082	1,63,679	...	69,357	532	1,49,191	8,937	140	1,410	2,26,377
Total (Direct)	2,41 68,929	3,11,841	19,14,164	23,61,44 349	2,309	2,53,58,703	64,540	3,18,94,188	73,38,025	3,84,455	4,35,413	6,96,78,241

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions — Aided — Government Funds — Central	State	District Board Fund	Municipal Board Fund	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total	Unaided — Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	80,4_,459	1 79,52,217	4,500	6,319	2,24 66,61	7,18,_10	1,01,37,203	6,22,67,280				..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..		1 00 000		—	1,_38,295			12,56,945	4,86,408			4 95,456
Research Institutions ..	37,31,930	4,00,374			60,435	1,02,143	2,07 463	46,42,314	4,025	65,_45	6 000	72,848
Colleges of General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts — With only Degree Classes	50,_11	60 104			2,19 637	1,90,470	61 438	7 11 985	91,136	10 507	9,846	1 11 998
Arts — Others ..	1 53,000	14,38 002	1,200	_,_0	19,09,236	53,167	8,02,194	42,79 136	66,750	59,519	22,541( )	1,60,819
Science — With only Degree Classes	72,000	7 70,062			1,68 903	21 456	46,603	10 75,964			...	..
Science — Others	..	4 49 200			6,67,276	10,600	1,35,060	11,52,929	1,42,721	1,23,614	..	2,43 235
Arts and Science — With only Degree Classes	91,000	4 840			1,66,118	31,041	70,923	3,84,900			...	...
Arts and Science — Others	8,10,968	78,83,116	9 425	17,000	2,44,4 69*	16,55,624	4,23,221	4 16,60,752	48,47,942	1,26 480	11 47,223(b)	61,31 666
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	17 74 858		..	20,25,139	1 49 612	2,78,251	42,34 958	2,11,068	26,029	64,718( )	3,01 405
Others ..	50,000	4,85,325	..	2,900	8,29,562	1,84,572	_,32,701	14,87,962	1,00,950	1 05 093	75,160	3,71,203
Total	*10,88,167*	*1_,8,65,338*	*16 632*	*25,750*	*3 48,31,643*	*31,53,361*	*38,81,093*	*3 43,43,345*	*55,33,567*	*4 49 461*	*13,19,297*	*73,32,516*

( ) Includes Rs. 3,035 from State Government funds.
(b) Includes Rs. 25,000 from Central Government funds, Rs. 2,76,431 from State Government funds and Rs. 3,900 from Municipal Board funds.
( ) Includes Rs. 3,101 from *State Government funds.*

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	6,000	4,90 0[illegible]	2,097	75 038	65,[illegible]	57,769	3,04,587	9,31,960		..		
Applied Art and Architecture ...	..	..		...								
Commerce ...	73,787	1,51,[illegible]			7 18,178	93,244	1 14,035	10,74,[illegible]	4,81,357	658	26 003	5 06,338
Engineering	10 03,[illegible]	12,10,384		18,750	18,08,452	5,40,629	9,34,[illegible]	56,08,197	2,36,944	93,060	6,091	3, 5 065
Forestry ..					..		...		..			
Law ...	...	...			4,22,279		8,000	4,37,270	6,65,374	6,300	68,758	6,40,389
Medicine ...	37 419	12,80 723		2,700	10 81,540	2,34,725	3,30,906	31,36,016	16,304	10,061	22,466	47,543
Physical Education ...		16 428	..		66 757	14,[illegible]	13,719	1 12,1[illegible]		..		
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...										...		...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	25 729	2,40,594		..	2,23,8[illegible]	44,122	1,74,614	8,37,111	...			
Under Graduate ...	..									...	...	
Technology	..				15,3[illegible]	1,41,9[illegible]	..	1,87,257	77,900	..	2,00,000	2,77 900
Veterinary Science		1,54,909			15,097			1 70,006				..
Others		47,003			6,975		22,[illegible]	87 194	10,881	..	..	10,881
Total	*12,18 594*	*37,03 489*	*2,697*	*97'486*	*44,81,236*	*12,08 760*	*18,15,264*	*1,28,52,160*	*13,77,310*	*1,09,323*	*3,23,366*	*18,10,5[illegible]*
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...		38 409			66,834	60,893	11,[illegible]	1,98,3[illegible]	1,913	60	2,854	5,836
Dancing												
Other Fine Arts					6,728	83,560	..	90,285				
Oriental Studies		30 497	1 000	100	1 040	2,34 420	32,2[illegible]	5,00,918		94 018	21 917	1 15,905
Sociology	1,20,000	25,000			1 19 029	38,201	83,032	3,81,[illegible]				..
Others										..	6,893	6,893
Total	*1,20,000*	*2,91,905*	*1,000*	*100*	*1,93,2[illegible]*	*4,31,175*	*1,27,[illegible]*	*11 70,7[illegible]*	*1,913*	*94,117*	*32,434*	*1,[illegible]8 4[illegible]*

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions — Aided — Government Funds — Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Fund	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Unaided — Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	42,572	1,09,77,641	8,268	4,39 468	2,43,70,327	8,53 614	30,39,237	4 07,21 477	29,08,956	1,39,076	6,87,681 (a)	37,25,712
High ...	7,39,29?	3,34,42,709	78,421	2,71,039	6,63,8..4 4	60 47 018	97 32,320	11 00,26,724	1,81,81,585	17,32,782	26,17,383 (b)	1 17,31 702
Senior Basic ...		6,54,044	599	155	23,301	63,630	48,977	8,..3,330		1 600	14 603	16,253
Middle/Junior High	62,8..1	65,74 017	20,11 641	2,64,492	81,28,126	13,06,492	46 16,487	2,11,12,996	32,79 128	3 17 116	2 60 116 (c)	63,66,266
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	14,..4 17?	3 08,849	1 68 039	1 90 029	96,378	2,61,677	23,43,993	74,567	1 044	1 18,046	1,91,098
Primary— ...												
Single-Teacher	...	74 08,690	77 22,858	35,293	2,18,961	3,14 723	10,56,605	1 16,64,922	58 409	1,25,807	8,25,761 (d)	10,06,377
Others	19,619	6,01 91,018	27 94 167	18,38,812	57,26,444	39,33,207	48,73,005	7,64,78,607	8,72,261	4 46,014	11,90,891 ( )	25,09,208
Pre-Primary ...	...	1 17 904	1 115	8,032	1 48,865	31,250	94,659	4 42,612	4,04,306	16,786	1,43,498	5,74 745
Total	9 11,331	12,27,33,273	78,23,123	27,18,4 4	10,44,18,137	1 13,63,142	1,99 60,231	27,09 48,774	2,22,76,307	31,39 641	99 74,563	3 61 19 510
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	41 904					58,694	1,00,807	63,625		35,148	97 982
Arts and Crafts ...	14,300	62,290		370	10,901	7 600	1 40,611	2,84 971	17 04,747	46,017	84 779	18,27,343
Commerce ...	270	71 196	...	60	3,18,056	13,316	1 00 498	4,00,292	2,17,204			2,17,204
Engineering	...	8,93,581	12,080	600	4 92,171	1 92,436	77 111	13,70,329			...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...						3,000	10,466	10 046	23,637
Industry ...	40,632	2,11,71?	..3,093	8,334	62,713	3,73,208	3,28, 13	11,56,307	63,002	1,907	14 774	79 683
Marine Training ..	...	...		...			...	...				
Medicine	...	1,02,400	8,000	6 180	88 094		1,09,237	3,11 094	1,360	1,316	12 516	15,100
Physical Education	10,000	87 665	60	3,870	37,288	..887	31 737	1,34,364	1 18,089	6,629	23,113	1 49 731
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ..	...	1,30 576		...	82,667	46,076	58,721	2,86,242	40 052	10,834	33 796	83,681
Non-Basic ...	...	7,26,713	1,800	2,730	5,67,570	2,54,149	..36 630	18,88,061				
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	...	..13 034	1 440	580	1 41 066	33 813	1,08,825	8,21 402	30, 16	12,370	1 094	44,270
High ...	...	46,024	...	...	1 72,229		32,84	2,51,505	20,207	1,333	3,279	24,819
Others ...	...	64,267	100	...	1 19 108	19 428	81,862	2,84 788				
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...		...	...
Total ...	1 23?	44 66,346	46 616	22,734	18,41,898	8,73,274	13,70,237	68,81 408	22,89,776	94,871	2,19,173	25,83,820

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	36,333		...	3,300		7,000	46,333	18,927	17 731	8,533	48,905
Physically Handicapped	4,000	2,83,029	[illegible]	51 124	41,648	1 41 415	2,83,373	8,78,450	309	...	5,909	8,333
Music ...	...	29,067	576	4,350	01 360	24,[illegible]10	41 390	1 00,001	35 014	6,782	19,816	62,212
Dancing ...	...	26,813			1,341	1 733	3,370	33,257	...	...	...	
Other Fine Arts ...		33,518		1,900	88,000	17,370	[illegible]	1,6[illegible],299	13,427		13,646	77 073
Oriental Studies ...	...	17 4[illegible],840	90,900	42,965	1,80,762	7 40 440	18,37,080	46,19,572	7,974	19,96,582	20 47,318(f)	40,42,038
For Social Workers	16,170	11,825	...	...	...			27 406				...
Social (Adult) Education ...		19,60,716	3,371	64 170	...	40 000	1 71 050	22,30,830	...	310	17,978	16,336
Reformatory ...	...	5,705	...		...	...		5,705		2,938	...	2,938
Others ...	1,000	10,92,185	40	16,848	16,880	54,400	90,600	12,71,003	...	1,000	4 721	6,271
Total	*21 170*	*42,79 420*	*1,00,903*	*1,81,987*	*3,06,181*	*10,22,433*	*24,39,333*	*91,34 424*	*76,246*	*20,16,963*	*21,18,184*	*48 19,313*
Total (Direct)	1,52,11,220	16 57,37 664	79,97,872	30,41,900	17,13,68,841	2,81,46,542	4,00,31,118	42,38,04,323	3,38,46,700	59,88,387	1 30,91,994	5,27,35,082

(a) Includes Rs. 2,000 from State Government funds.
(b) Includes Rs. 8,85,167 from State Government funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 1,00,731 from State Government funds, Rs. 1 16,003 from District Board funds and Rs. 6,001 from Municipal Board funds.
(d) Includes Rs. 11,943 from State Government funds Rs. 63,293 from District Board funds and Rs. 360 from Municipal Board Funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 23,985 from State Government funds and Rs. 81,516 from District Board funds.
(f) Includes Rs. 37,379 from State Government funds.

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure: Government Funds: Central	Government Funds: State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [Included in col. (48)]
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Universities	1 77 437	1 95,08,122	4,200	6,219	2,50,99,971	27,38,210	1,03 16,890	6,82,19,149	1,38,03,076
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education		1,00 000			1 14,24,238	275		1 15,-4,513	
Research Institutions	1 01,63,-57	7,62,263			1 53,100	1,08,238	8,62,740	1,21 44,812	22,11,237
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Art — With only Degree Classes	50,-11	60,164		—	4,41 773	2,00,677	71,098	8,23,923	8 42,781
Art — Others	1,83,000	19,45,474	1,200	-,250	22,18 744	1,14,676	6,22,051	50,88,395	37,01 401
Science — With only Degree Classes	-,000	10,28,437	—	—	2,25,460	99,030	82,026	14,18,979	8,38,720
Science — Others	—	9 17 634		—	6,99 729	1 32,914	1 44,018	40,94 474	12,64,128
Arts and Science — With only Degree Classes	1,81,902	12,16 089			8,11,900	38,230	70,835	20 47 166	16,41,781
Arts and Science — Others	6,82,284	,02,77 492	9 435	34,606	3,98,49,304	18,13,176	31,68,720	6,64 31,993	4,24 17 910
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes		25,33,407		—	28,90,976	1 78,241	2,40,234	67,09,880	26,63,489
Others	61 902	22,14 403		2,900	9,93,911	2,80 683	3,12,228	37,64,991	29 44,215
Total	1 ,01,229	3,03,83,112	10,835	49,754	4,44,11,817	28,60,809	61,09,236	8,81,94,791	3,09,23,812

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture ...	1,81,906	31 48,019	3,697	75,066	4,87 400	87,896	2,56,449	43,10,612	18,82,426
Applied Art & Architecture		2,67 444	...		1,34,259	2,626	...	4,04 425	2,96,899
Commerce ...	82,757	3,74,194			15,19,587	44,451	1 41,625	21 43,868	12,93,444
Engineering ...	58,01,220	64,63,112	...	19 750	30,73,781	6,22,820	9,07,238	1 78,78,020	73,44,899
Forestry ...	30,520	47,856	..		4 77 187	...	7 467	8,63,130	1,80,089
Law ...		17,067	...		13,90 945	6,308	73,734	14,97,617	8,00,605
Medicine	8,07,201	1,26,83,066	...	2,02,759	42,.1,875	4,64,490	4,90,230	1,90,20,931	1,01,37,054
Physical Education ...		2 41,903			72,914	14,229	13,710	8,42,765	1,29,036
Teachers Training—									
Basic	5,000	4 63,878	...		18,170	...	1 731	4,85,787	1,94,338
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	1,82,320	17 70,743			4,21,968	44,219	1,89,008	25,08,306	10,94,990
Under-Graduate ...		5,29,371			3,780		503	8,32,554	..19,400
Technology		8 49,292		300	1,04,478	1 41,092	2,11 486	10,07,536	5,02,024
Veterinary Science ...	6,993	20,94 733	...	..	2,44 703		25,003	23,75,428	9,55,978
Others	...	47,093		...	17,964		22,826	96,175	37 756
Total	*76,79,324*	*2,89,57,393*	*3 697*	*4,88,865*	*1,27,85,199*	*13,90,131*	*21 44,.44*	*5,31 43,345*	*2 48,17 726*
Colleges for Special Education									
Music		1,82,175			73,344	81,004	15,853	3,22,418	2,06,299
Dancing	...						...		...
Other Fine Arts		1,22,850			30,420	83,559		2,47,520	1 77,683
Oriental Studies		8,78,445	17 459	100	19,314	2,30,347	64,206	13,99,071	8,84,975
Sociology ...	1,20,009	25,000			1 19,029	35,801	82,022	3,91,202	1,64,300
Others ...	...		...				8,643	6,663	3,000
Total ...	*1,20,009*	*12,27,170*	*17 459*	*100*	*2,42 117*	*5,30,371*	*1,59 744*	*23,48,871*	*18,18,217*

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds — Central	Government Funds — State	District Board Fund	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [Included in col. (48)]
	Total Direct Expenditure								
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary ...	5,98,549	1 00 54,930	12,004	7 91,901	3,10,21 577	9 04,776	24,52,722	8,31,88,998	3,89,98,338
High ...	23,20,468	7 13,32,224	70 1[illegible]74	[illegible]3,30,416	10,66,28,008	80 43 460	30,30,392	21,29 43,258	13,65,03,948
Senior Basic ...	12,876	63,90,434	3,01,028	58,779	90,182	83,200	2,52,218	81,90,512	48,64,209
Middle/Junior High	4 43,374	4 10 14 610	1 02,72,832	16,23,926	[illegible]19 17,22[illegible]	21 42,800	83,78,840	8,29,37,306	8,08,78,016
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	[illegible]31 17[illegible]	2,97 83,277	77 00,[illegible]	38,21,827	[illegible],73 170	1,07,343	8,20 990	3,00 41 147	4,53,30 050
Primary—									
Single-Teacher ...	10 79,185	2,42,16,166	70,[illegible]2,510	1,94 186	2,87 774	3,08,906	22,44,222	4,54 48,599	3,84,73,661
Others ...	40,56,4[illegible]1	42,97 76,134	3,94,22,774	2,96,29,607	77,63,804	47 69,076	23,67 930	31 77,90,861	37,28,87,501
Pre-Primary ...	1 030	[illegible]72,458	1 11[illegible]	24,864	6,20,524	48,048	2,58,767	12,21,810	7,69,833
Total ...	*89,33,187*	*12,63,41,737*	*7 19,18 729*	*3 47,18 234*	*17,33,84,371*	*1,82,81,888*	*3,13,87,369*	*77 47 43,277*	*61,33,81,189*
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture		8 14 773	...	...	12,907	17,600	5,70,033	18,23,195	4,11 790
Arts and Crafts ...	14,300	7 13,810		1 436	76,846	7,000	2,53,165	10 87,[illegible]	6,33,808
Commerce ...	270	1,23,792		67	10,32,817	82,164	1,83,271	21,37 400	16,84,685
Engineering ...	...	22,82,773	12,000	660	9,[illegible]4 499	1,89 824	53,142	34,67 081	16,58,882
Forestry ...	...	1,01,278	...			...	...	1,01,278	22,191
Industry ...	3,58,[illegible]	1,56,201	81 050	38,487	40,906	3,11,674	4 05,316	33,10 400	18,63,154
Marine Training ...	5,83,[illegible]			...	40,092	...	5,378	8,28,935	1,53,201
Medicine ...	...	4 08,779	8 060	6,180	[illegible]31 9[illegible]	1,007	1,24,400	7,81 408	2,73,636
Physical Education ...	10 000	87,84[illegible]	50	2,870	30,654	2,772	64,257	2,00 464	80 680
Teachers Training—									
Basic ...	4 019	60,5[illegible]9[illegible]4	...		1 72,929	33,606	3,28,256	64,84,80[illegible]	38,10 101
Non-Basic ...	...	63,04 425	1 400	31,6[illegible]6	4,33,5[illegible]	3,78 229	2,76,7[illegible]	63,78,214	33,90,879
Technology— Polytechnic ...	3,03,692	31,44,282	1 410	14,463	5,70,490	2,34,334	1 11,904	40,00,900	24,02,837
[illegible]	...	2,33,028	...	...	2,08,807	12,270	33,859	6,[illegible] 133	3,24,116
[illegible]		[illegible]	100	...	1,53,702	20,781	3 12,163	1 [illegible]2,278	4 9[illegible] 193
[illegible]							[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	...	35,333		...	22,222	17 781	16,321	91,537	29,397
Physically Handicapped	1,06,455	6,19,763	3,190	55,049	79,000	1 43,920	2,78,059	12,85,506	6,12,971
Music ...	...	1,41 174	870	4,230	1,07,274	30,992	61,541	3,45,918	2,03,781
Dancing ...		80,419	...	...	8,137	1 733	3,376	63,685	37,878
Other Fine Arts ...	...	8,88,061		7,000	1 10,896	17,370	30,870	7,33,..14	4,19,144
Oriental Studies ...	...	33,67 408	1,31 414	60,877	1,08,321	27,30,480	31,32 735	81,03,325	68,16,043
For Social Workers ...	16,179	2,43,338		...	...		...	2,60,506	1,03,038
Social (Adult) Education	30,293	18,58,148	8,887	1,94,712	...	41,680	2,06,867	42,65,218	25,38,442
Reformatory	...	10,53,187	...	...	...	2,877	10 444	10,75,578	2,71,878
Others ...	1,000	29,06,089	10,423	18,465	21,671	58,018	1,35,831	32,01,974	11,87,000
Total	*1,33,918*	*1,19,11,316*	*1 41,197*	*3,39 472*	*5,18,591*	*30,41,935*	*46,13,331*	*2,07,34,436*	*1,33,33,333*
Total (Direct) ...	3,57,37,331	85,21,33,357	7,22,96,455	3,94,96,612	27,68,67 777	2,72,81,896	5,78,06,398	1,06,14,74 762	74,61,25,808

Total Indirect Expenditure

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Direction ...		77,81 412		...	6,02,046	...	..	83,83,489
Inspection ...	384	3,25,18,040	4,99 443	3,20,515	3,720		..	3,33,39 112
Buildings	1,05,73,016	8,03,61,848	66,97,331	21,63,601	44,46,028	90,80,686	1,53,46,506	10,67,06,816
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions.	72,74 173	3,34 41,828	4,09,300	1,67,937	16,47,967	13,01 737	46,70,098	4,00,11,803
Hostel Charges	2,21,854	73,69,392	1,94 405	1,06,345	46 18,300	11,83,101	31,08,081	1 74,38,354
Miscellaneous	1,27,357	3,30,41,029	70,90,449	14,36,095	80,30,242	9,26,733	84,45,007	5,53,94,803
Total (Indirect) ...	1,83,07,837	16,38,21,447	83,76,818	41,83,993	1,83,54,397	1,28,11,265	3,19,74,798	28,03,22,848
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) ...	5,38,94,916	71,52,03,844	8,21,76,443	4,36,82,606	29,58,02,174	3,97,92,339	8,97,80,392	1,32,17,98,788

Includes Rs. 2,79,72,390 spent by the P W D

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions: Government Funds — Central	Government Funds — State	District Board Fund	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total	District Board Institutions: Government Funds — Central	Government Funds — State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities												
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education												
Research Institutions												
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts — With only Degree Classes												
Arts — Other		2,26,938			22,746			2,49 684				
Science — With only Degree Classes												
Science — Others												
Arts and Science — With only Degree Classes												
Arts and Science — Others		11 49,376			6,04 640			17,54,016				
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes												
Others		2 ?8,918			10 45?		228	2,37,804				
Total		17,03,433			6 47 643		228	23 51,304				

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture								...	...			...	
Commerce	...	...			...	...					...		...
Engineering	...	...			...		...		...		...	...	
Forestry	...	...					...	...		...	...		
Law	...	...					...		...	...	...		...
Medicine	...	1,93,780		...	...	10,980			2,08,690	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...							...	...	...
Teachers Training—													
Basic	...								...		...		...
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate			2,07,317			20,330		332	2,37,909	...			...
Under graduate	...		1,41,828	...				46	1,43,031		...	...	...
Technology	...				...				...	...		...	...
Veterinary Science		...				...		...	...	...			...
Others	...									...	...	...	...
Total	...	780	3,49,145	...		31,310		378	5,81,530			...	...
Colleges for Special Education.													
Music	...	...		...									...
Dancing	...											...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...										...	...
Oriental Studies	...												...
Sociology								...	...		...	...	...
Others	...		...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total				...		...		...			...	...	

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions									District Board Institutions			
	Government Fund		District Board Fund	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments	Other Sources	Total		Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State								Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—													
Higher Secondary ...	...	19,89 154	...	...	4 42,143	...	8,928	4 40,223		...		...	...
High ...	5,[illegible]	97 73,143	...	38,878	18,29,894	1 141	80,531	1 15,96,148		...	64,722	1 49,085	
Senior Basic ...	...	94,01[illegible]	...	...	234		1 043	95,300		...	25,770	2,120	...
Middle/Junior High ...	1 43,227	80,35,772	511	...	1 70,782		17 119	83 08,302		...	5,29,490	5 02,842	870
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	10,822	11,05,440	...	...	10,930	...	1,810	11,28,902		...	10,62,085	5,29,454	3,028
Primary—													
Single-Teacher ...	2,821	10,43,237	140		232	...	1 490	10,44,230		...	8,28,951	5,10,843	4 151
Others ...	1,31,320	87 10,[illegible]	3,029		57,010	7,641	19,140	89,57 700		...	51,78,204	17,01 062	2,78,068
Pre-Primary ...	...	28,458	...	...	1,881	...	2,030	31,861		...	...	...	...
Total ...	2,42,119	2,87,79,[illegible]	3,889	38 878	23,12,135	8,782	1,48 491	3,16,27,842		...	78,81,248	34,88 478	2,84,115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	30,993	81 797	...	...	945		...	1,23,035		...		...
Commerce ...	...			...		...	...		...	...		...
Engineering ...			...	...	...		...	...	...	...		
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Industry ...	78 036	2,82,638	...	...	7,908		3,437	3,22,101	...	732	...	
Medicine ...	66,640	70,027		...		4,018		8,51 678			...	
Physical Education ...				...	...		...				...	...
Teachers' Training—				...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Basic ...	...	12,78,125	...	...	2,012	...	10,812	12,91,949	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic ...	...	6,21,914	...	...	2,409	...	463	6,24 786	...		...	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic	...			...		...				...	...	
High ...			...	...		...	...		...	...		
Others	...	...		...		...	...	...	...	...		...
Others				...		...	...	...	...	...		...
Total	1,18,671	30,23,497	...		14,244	4,018	14 712	32 41,116	...	732	...	...
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	...				...		...	...		...	...	...
Physically Handicapped			...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Music ...	...	4,430		...	320		100	4,850	...		...	...
Dancing			...	...	...	...		...	...		...	...
Other Fine Arts ...		8,834			458		...	9 302	...		...	...
Oriental Studies						...			...	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...		23,428		...	...	...	...	23,428	...		...	
Social (Adult) Education	1 003	11,376		314		...	812	2,13,504	...	1,002	...	...
Reformatory ...		66,078		...	...			66,078		...	...	
Others ...	...	3,95,990	...	...	4,789	...	2,648	4,03,403	...		...	...
Total ...	1,003	7,12,441	...	314	5,437	...	3,437	7,23,232		1,002	...	...
Total (Direct) ...	7,29,522	3,43,03,949	3,200	28,012	38,18,952	12,138	1,61 466	3,81,24,829	...	78,93,072	34,53,422	2,84,125

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls (Contd)

Type f Instit tion	Dist ict Board Institution				Municipal Board Instit tions							
	Free	Endow ment &c	Other Sources	Total	Government Fund		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow ments &c.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	—										—	—
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	—		—									—
Research Institutions	—	—		—		—	—			—	—	
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts {With only Degree Classes	—			—		—		—		—	—	—
Arts {Others	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Science {With only Degree Classes	—	—			—	—	—	—		—		—
Science {Others	—				—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and Science {With only Degree Classes	—					—		—		—	—	—
Arts and Science {Others	—		—		—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	—			—	—	—		—	—		—	—
Others			—	—					—	—	—	—
Total				—				—		—	—	

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture		...	...	...									...
Commerce		...		...	...	...	...		...	...			
Engineering			...	...		...	...			...			...
Forestry	...	...		...								...	...
Law	...	...											...
Medicine	...		...										...
Physical Education			...			...							
Teachers' Training—													
Basic								...			...		...
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate	...			...	...				...	...			...
Under-Graduate				...						...		...	
Technology				...					...		...		
Veterinary Science						...					...	...	...
Others	...				...		...			...	...		...
Total		...		...			...	...					
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	...			...		...	...				...	...	...
Dancing													...
Other Fine Arts	...			...				...					
Oriental Studies	...												
Sociology	...		...		...								...
Others				...				...	...				...
Total	...	...	...				...	...	...		...	...	...

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Fund	Fees	Endowments	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education— Higher Secondary		..			..	1,42,479		2,54 404	2,34,890	[illegible]	4,079	6,36,596
High	45,590	78	783	2,10,278	..	1,82,208		3,97,322	[illegible]97,290		257	6,77 185
Senior Basic ...	70	..	404	23,173	..	12,474		3,509	71	..	1,515	17,098
Middle/Junior High ...	43,047	2,159	7 748	11 48,9[illegible]	..	2,34,287	..	10,57 458	1,98,911	22,292	24,787	16,88,742
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,014		..	18,94,591	4,818	6,14,640	..	16,36,739	13,611	..	17,540	21,80,142
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	303	1,281	23,157	12,78,753	..	9,098		48,895	..		371	68,353
Others ...	7,007	15,748	1,[illegible]4,416	72,97,[illegible]	..	36,48,928	25,184	84,59 [illegible]	1 70,098	1 75,687	78 922	1 45,08,744
Pre-Primary ...			..		..	137	..	3,023	1,430		1,782	6,382
Total ...	1,47 635	20,316	1,33,718	1,17 34,478	4,818	[illegible]	25,184	1,18,91,316	9,12,184	2,00,342	1,89,831	2,08,23,[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	...	...	...	722	...	9,000	...	22,400	900	5,500	...	40,960
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,445	...	...	...	9,445
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers Training—												
Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,675	...	...	...	13,737
Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	8,878	...	11,347	...	...	...	20,122
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	722	...	17,878	...	58,768	900	5,500	...	83,994
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Art ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education	...	...	...	1,092	...	4,500	...	33,006	...	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87,108
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	1,092	...	4,500	...	33,006	...	...	...	87,108
Total (Direct) ...	1,47,833	29,246	1,53,789	2,17,16,309	4,616	68,66,600	25,184	1,20,20,729	9,13,140	2,17,743	881	2,01,90,888

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions — Aided: Government Fund — Central	Aided: Government Fund — State	Aided: District Board Funds	Aided: Municipal Board Funds	Aided: Fees	Aided: Endowments etc.	Aided: Other Sources	Aided: Total	Unaided: Fees	Unaided: Endowments etc.	Unaided: Other Sources	Unaided: Total
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	...	1 15,000		...	64,124	8,856	49 114	2,37 [illegible]	...		...	...
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education										...	...	...
Research Institutions	...	...	...	...				...	...			...
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts — With only Degree Classes	...	1,[illegible]	...		24,308	...	4,865	51,[illegible]	11 100	...	...	11 100
Arts — Others		4,20,925		4,900	4,90,150	48,844	1,39 468	11,04,[illegible]	90,456	...	24 981( )	1 15,437
Science — With only Degree Classes	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science — Others	...	...				...	...				...	...
Art and Science — With only Degree Classes		...			...			...	...			...
Art and Science — Others	1,04,603	9 63 632			12,61,064	2,96,710	3,42,547	29 72, [illegible]	3,08,100	...	1,07 372(b)	4 15,472
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	...	67,877			2,08,401	1 10,227	1,896	4,40,004	48,626	...	25,300( )	73,926
Others	...	1 13 438			24,003	11,470	8,384	1,[illegible] 252		...	...	
Total ...	1,04,603	18,23,[illegible]		4,900	20,88,372	4,69,101	4,97,398	47 42,000	4 58,212	...	1,57,653	6,16,[illegible]

(a) Includes Rs. 6,232 from State Government fund and Rs. 1,000 from District Board funds.
(b) Includes Rs. 9 982 from State Government funds.
( ) Includes Rs. 2,633 from State Government funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture ...				...	...	...				...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...		...		...	...		...	...
Forestry ...						...		...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...					...			...		...	...
Medicine	10,71,884	1,02,600		8,307	1,92,685	22,169	5,31,644	19 70,290	...			
Physical Education ...	...			...						...	...	
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	...		...			...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...		1,16,763		...	38,130	81,270	46,506	2,52,671			...	...
Under-Graduate ...	...	16,844		...	23,064	20,439	14 487	76,534		...	...	...
Technology ...											...	...
Veterinary Science					...				...		...	...
Others		...		...	...		...					...
	...						...	...		...	...	...
Total ...	*10 71,334*	*2,31,907*		*8,307*	*2,53,879*	*1,24,878*	*5,92,637*	*22,99,495*		...		...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...		9 470			25,002	477	640	37,179				
Dancing ...										...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...			...					...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...		6,522			307	3,634	4	10,547	3,328	6,130	2	6,400
Sociology ...	...								...	...		...
Others	72,466				1 40,400		81,813	2,94,720	...	...	...	
Total ...	*72,466*	*15,992*			*1,67,115*	*4,101*	*82,457*	*3,42,446*	*3,328*	*6,130*	*2*	*6,400*

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions — Aided: Government Funds: Central	State	District Board Fund	Municipal Board Fund	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Unaided: Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School for General Education—												
Higher Secondary	8,818	22,60,821	803	1,23 16	23,98,938	83,770	9,92,211	70,78,783	1,812	—	21,948	22,758
High	100	73,49 131	18,844	3,03,0.6 1	19,84 049	17 86 478	17 71,819	3,23,11,304	30 43,.42	4,33,016	6,81,797 ( )	41 06,456
Senior Basic		4,646				11,309		15,954				—
Middle/Junior High ...	8,929	..,4,179	41,476	2,92,157	17 03,702	3,81,817	14,03,108	60,75,316	2,02,624	1,11,377	2,50,322 (b)	7,03,324
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...		81 909	13,943	1 23,032	1 24,660	8,312	57,574	4,08,322	—		6,779	6,779
Primary—												
Single-Teacher		39,819	2 64,.31	38,371	2,242	4,072	43,570	4,39 828	3,535	21 785	16 498 ( )	1,21 790
Others ...	160	12,18,481	.,84,045	7,22,739	16,44,283	2,75,474	7 70,572	47 43,746	1,04,140	1,12,478	1,43,305 (d)	4 69,918
Pre-Primary ...		41 187	700	3,367	1 1..452	4..343	40 012	..49,800	1 10,013	8,006	60 616	1 66,198
Total	*11,723*	*1,32,79 718*	*4,24,463*	*10,29,711*	*1,98,34 127*	*20,89,071*	*40,36,994*	*1,22,13,932*	*10,44,167*	*6,83,164*	*13,18 067*	*46,67,816*
School for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture		300					2,108	2,478		—	—	—
Art and Craft		1,.4,153		8,850	1,98,468	1,14,576	2,22,317	6,78,282	47,201	4 400	38,303	88,115
Commerce	2,529	2,215			30,271	2,464		39 490	2,995	—	608	3 603
Engineering ...					—					—	—	—
Forestry ...	—											—
Industry ...	—	1,94,866		23,828	68,343	97,236	1,11,039	4,88,933	8,937	37,362	11,939	80,219
Medicine ...		41 784			—	—	27,800	80,164			1 16,068	1 16,068
Physical Education ...	—					—			—		—	—
Teachers Training—												
Basic ...	—	1 09,401		1 162	41 157	76,990	46,030	2,74,406	—			
Non-Basic	—	9,30 579		1 000	..74 701	4,22,759	1,94,446	16,13,455	16,997	48	23,240	37 071
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...					—	—	—	—	—	—		—
High	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ...	—	—				—	—	—	—	—		
Others ...	—					—	—	—	—	—		
Total ...	*2,120*	*13,84,031*		*31,840*	*8,11 145*	*7,15,611*	*6,15,339*	*33,73,606*	*71,705*	*41,826*	*1,86,789*	*3,09,254*

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	—	—		—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Physically Handicapped	—	16,127	—	1 720	1,044	7,045	21,224	49,675	143	—	514	637
Music ...		63,150	1 137	800	1 74,743	13,182	16,065	2,60 077	36,931	459	18,065	55,477
Dancing		2,904	—		9 423	—	3,121	15,448		—		
Other Fine Arts ...		2,700			4,584	—	9 710	18 974				—
Oriental Studies ...	—	23,322	182	554	12,106	10,071	66,437	1,22,785	607	184	2,984	4,659
For Social Workers ...			—							8,900	1 800	7 700
Social (Adult) Education ...		1,57,633	—	16,072	1 414	844	41,254	2,17 436	—	—	1 010	1,016
Reformatory	—					—				—	—	—
Others	—	3,95,109	600	1,451	3,157	47,341	71 465	8,10,201		9,620	—	9,620
Total		*6,63,031*	*1,939*	*20,707*	*2,05,013*	*87,811*	*2,29 176*	*13,10,647*	*37,941*	*18,163*	*21,366*	*78,449*
Total (Direct) ...	12,83,108	1,73,33,184	6,33,492	18,58,223	2,24,31,683	48,21,353	70,34,174	3,44,76,638	42,21,453	7 48,296	10,37,387	66,86,536

( ) Includes Rs 1,81,603 from State Government funds and Rs. 4,229 from Municipal Board funds.
(b) Includes Rs. 27 014 from State Government Funds and Rs 7 180 from Municipal Board funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 14 412 from District Board funds
(d) Includes Rs 18,778 from State Government funds, Rs. 2,180 from District Board funds and Rs. 3,000 from Municipal Board funds.

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds: Central	Government Funds: State	District Board Fund	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers (included in col. (48))
	Total Direct Expenditure								
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities		1,18,000			64,334	6,658	49,114	2,37,304	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education..							..		..
Research Institutions							...		...
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts (With only Degree Classes		12,335			43,498		4,865	62,698	43,167
Arts (Others		6,53,906	1,000	4,980	6,12,451	48,844	1,57,203	14,78,483	9,08,931
Science (With only Degree Classes ..							...		..
Science (Others						...			
Art and Science (With only Degree Classes ..									
Art and Science (Others	1,04,403	1,28,190			21,72,096	4,96,710	4,40,257	51,43,258	31,74,431
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes ..		70,409		...	2,17,030	1,10,837	24,634	8,22,990	3,42,754
Others ..		4,40,377			44,463	12,420	8,612	5,06,872	4,06,991
Total	*1,04,403*	*33,05,237*	1,000	*4,980*	*31,94,048*	4,69,101	*6,35,578*	*77,16,290*	*49,31,294*

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture ...	...				...			...	
Commerce ...						...			
Engineering ...	...			...		...			
Forestry ...	...			...	...	...		...	...
Law ...			...	...	...			...	...
Medicine ...	18,70,994	1,82 800		8,307	2,03,635	22,109	5,31 644	21,18,949	5,01,860
Physical Education ...		...							...
Teachers' Training—									
Basic		...		...	...				...
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate ...	...	2,34,062	...		54,460	84,270	40,858	8,11,670	3,41,558
Under-Graduate ...		1,60 079			25,084	20,439	14,533	2,20,135	1 40,088
Technology ...				...					...
Veterinary Science					...				
Others			...						...
Total	*18,70 994*	*6,26,761*		*8,307*	*3,84,179*	*1,26,878*	*5,93,035*	*29,50 754*	*9,83,908*
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music ...		8 470	...	...	26,592	477	640	37,170	29,062
Dancing ...		...						...	...
Other Fine Art ...		...							
Oriental Studies		8 622			3 725	8,754		10,007	16,918
Sociology ...									...
Others	72,440	...			1 40,460		81,813	2,04 739	1,22,954
Total	*72,440*	*16,992*		...	*1,70 777*	*9,231*	*82,453*	*3,50,323*	*1 69,934*

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Funds: Central	Government Funds: State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers included in col. (48)
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary	5,510	43,82,118	803	4,12,878	42,48,480	84,084	10,27,703	1 01 79,582	64 70,558
High	2,_0 _0	1 6,32,909	1,88,439	7 43,283	1 70 48,173	22,17 709	23,86,005	4 01,51,379	2,04,80 853
Senior Basic		1,30,902	2,179	3,308	305	11,358	2,750	1 57 003	1,21,924
Middle/Junior High	1 51 158	91,70 679	6,27,459	12,77,672	24,07 046	6,39,659	17,08,910	1,59 80,731	1,17 18,473
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	13,440	77,02,077	8,4_306	17,81 793	1,00,115	8,313	89,800	33,23,626	28 63,253
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	2,0_1	10 78,165	7 98,946	87 408	6,303	27 000	1,60,918	30,32,842	25,16,441
Others	1,31,000	_07 48,598	19,96,111	94,82,436	12,81,089	2,88,283	10,81 791	3,60,03,918	2,83,06,206
Pre-Primary		77 782	700	8,290	2,23,778	48,400	98,041	4,51 490	2,34,515
Total	*3,19 422*	*3 63,87,561*	*41,27 646*	*1,23,83,879*	*2,60,43,441*	*36,38,874*	*66 86,629*	*11,18,37,583*	*8,27,84,386*
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture		360	—				3,100	3,448	840
Arts and Crafts	28,093	_90,930	—	4,000	5,44,632	1 13,538	2,88,520	8,87 130	6,07 486
Commerce	2,220	3,215		—	33,268	3,484	808	43,093	19 340
Engineering			—				—	—	
Forestry							—		
Industry	78,038	4 98,936	..	47,929	81,358	1 43,118	1,38 406	9 45,784	8,32,160
Medicine	68,840	6,20,787		9 445	—	4,016	1 43,458	10,46,876	2,21 191
Physical Education	..			—				..	—
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	..	13,98,538		18,833	44,223	78,998	57,501	16,82,061	9,80,570
Non-Basic		15,61,365		13,_47	1,82,301	4,22 778	2,17,249	26,96,024	14 42,862
Technology—									
Polytechnics	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
High	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	—	..
Others	—	—		—		—	—	—	
Total	*1,83,191*	*44,27,118*		*83,365*	*6,83,871*	*7,49,377*	*4,10,866*	*70,83,966*	*37,16,303*

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	...	...							
Physically Handicapped	...	18,122		1 730	1,067	7,046	31 738	50,332	20,890
Music ...	...	67,580	1,137	800	2,11,994	13,460	34,333	3,29 484	1 78 467
Dancing ...	...	2,904			9,453		3,131	15 448	7 100
Other Fine Arts ...		11,634	...		8 123		9,710	28,306	14,316
Oriental Studies	...	23,323	193	584	14,036	19,293	69 425	1,28,792	72,069
For Social Workers ...	...	21,428				5,900	1,860	33,188	18,074
Social (Adult) Education	1,003	3,74,621		90,994	1 414	944	43,184	5,20,149	3,84,319
Reformatory		46,578	...			...		66,576	63,225
Others ...	...	7,91,163	600	1,851	7,916	56,951	74,105	6,32,324	3,10,061
Total ...	*1,003*	*13,11,245*	*1,929*	*1,03,429*	*2,42,491*	*1,03,773*	*2,37 470*	*21,00,443*	*9,47,533*
Total (Direct)	10,87,249	6,60,93,018	41,30,584	1 40,70,898	3,07,29,471	50,17,849	80 71,157	13,16,16,198	9,35,25,821

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Direction and Inspection		15,23,064	6,044	29,876		...	...	16,80,604	
Buildings	1,96,808	46,24,871	2,22,933	2,70,641	4,83,493	11 73,038	13,60 450	83,30,032§	
School ships and Other Financial Concessions ...	4,10 401	88,70,420	4 490	1,07,804	2,70,897	80,253	6,63,483	74,84,110	
Hostel Charges ...	43,248	10,00,119	251	4,100	13,06,238	2,51,641	11 10,238	37 08,185	
Miscellaneous ...	12,949	12,26,048	76,774	1,30,601	3,96,200	67 489	9,60,400	28,83,667	
Total (Indirect) ...	6,63,392	1 43,16,482	3,33,600	5,42,952	24,63,117	15,72,830	41,10,871	2,40,81,394	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) ...	29,00,450	8,10 03,290	44,64,184	1,46,19,032	3,31,92,588	65,90,830	1,30,81,728	15,56,17 792	
Total (Direct)—Boys ...	3,57,87,831	53,21,38,557	7,22,05 458	3,96,98,613	27,83,07 777	2,72,61,890	8,78,83,599	1,08,14,74,762	
Total (Direct)—All Persons	3,77,85,079	61,01,82,215	7,63,26,839	5,37 74,093	30,72,37,248	3,22,91,930	8,87 78 764	1,19,30,90 969	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	3,50,34,514	71,52,05,844	8,21,70,443	4,30,82,906	29,58,82,174	3,97,92,333	8,97,89,388	1,32,17,96,706	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons	5,77,85,304	73,02 19,124*	8,08,40,027†	6,03,01,038‡	32,98,54,762	4,83 82,803	10,22,02,116	1,47 74,10,500	

§ Includes Rs 14,01 431 spent by P W D.
* Includes Rs. ...90 000 from Central Government funds.
† Includes State Government grants of Rs. 1,00,96,664 for Primary Education, Rs. 48,87 074 for secondary education, Rs. 2,003 for Industrial Education in Middle Schools and Rs 65,84,880 as D.A. to teachers of Primary and Middle schools in Bihar.
‡ Includes state Government grants of Rs. 8,88,847 for Primary Education Rs. 1 72,418 for Secondary Education and Rs 7 13,828 as D A. to teachers of Primary and Middle Schools in Bihar

Table VI A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group		School Education													
		Number of Pupils in Classes													
		Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 5	Boys	12,999	80,201	2,648	87	1	—		—		—	—	—	—	64,648
	Girls	11,518	39 123	871	27		—								42,260
5—6	Boys	6,[illegible]	9,35,909	93,049	4,155	214	12	12			—	—		—	10,44,191
	Girls	5,117	5,06,564	45,745	2,130	121	12	13		—	—	—		—	5,60 702
6—7	Boys	1,991	17 70,278	4 77,270	82 073	8,037	1,801	1,141	33				—	—	23,43 705
	Girls	1,634	6,33,419	..1..054	32,142	2,545	355	60	31	10	—	—			10,47 801
7—8	Boys	578	12,53,767	8,97 730	3,81,210	93,083	10,441	3,949	1,081	232	—	—		—	26,56,728
	Girls	770	5,79,215	2,74,858	1 49 420	28,209	4,567	907	73	30	—	—	—	—	11,37,954
8—9	Boys	381	7,33,111	7 76,055	6,51 600	2, 4,961	62,078	27 489	7,172	1,817	102	181	—	—	25,57 698
	Girls	232	3,34,327	3,26,765	2,57 188	1,03,557	23,779	6,601	1 180	111	9	—	—	—	10,55,050
9—10	Boys	110	3,74 780	4 97,589	5,73,906	4,98 193	2,18,570	83,459	23,816	6,287	1,098	383	—	—	22,72,643
	Girls	112	1 70,844	2,06,108	2,29,847	1,81,450	74,271	22,810	6,122	1 160	63		—	—	8,72,428
10—11	Boys	57	1,97 087	2,85,824	4 08,108	3,04,080	3,90,066	1 74,585	78,616	29,816	7,374	1,819	199	1	20 77,309
	Girls	40	97 487	1,21,208	1,62,190	1 79 401	1,12,507	50,032	16,225	4 712	546	100	—	—	7 47,598
11—12	Boys	25	90 731	1,48,361	2,54,831	2,50 422	3,77,875	2,80,962	1,82,484	80,470	18,208	7,660	972	204	17,53,104
	Girls	12	44 417	66,676	1,01 427	1,32,441	1 13,896	69 462	28,304	12,145	2,736	634	29	2	5,38,019
12—13	Boys	29	38 673	72,678	1 47,384	2,29 180	2,67,618	2,50,784	2,25,782	1,20,815	49,877	18,834	4,216	1 706	14,61,222
	Girls	17	12,583	28,127	60,640	78,830	77,227	6 ,098	57 941	32,519	11 112	2,348	166	10	4,18,738
13—14	Boys	21	12,900	37 422	73,028	1 40,218	1 77 487	1,82,011	2,00,282	1,31,866	98,607	43 108	11 039	2,978	11 60,939
	Girls	9	3,632	9,851	40,163	43,483	50,020	44,860	47 770	46,844	22,781	6,148	1,374	191	2,90,861

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14—15	Boys	7	5,070	11,028	31,092	70 731	94,089	1,19,262	1 44,100	1,62,222	1,30,891	81,306	22,831	6,125	8,79,845
	Girls	5	965	2,350	6,807	20,867	27,976	38,040	33,344	25,814	27,247	17,312	4,345	660	2,03,478
15—16	Boys	1	1,300	2,819	11,433	33,794	87,308	84,922	91,260	1,12 743	1,17,068	1 13 047	47 780	9,334	6,59,451
	Girls	—	302	537	2,309	9,066	18,087	13,207	18,406	21 715	19 989	22,304	13,288	789	1 40,489
16—17	Boys	1	424	687	3,538	13,630	30,339	32,144	52,640	60,895	82,150	96,811	54,226	9,277	4,40,801
	Girls	—	34	62	322	4,484	11,283	6,463	10,082	11,873	12,687	16,767	13,631	764	87,144
17—18	Boys	—	184	254	1,062	2,633	11,805	12,818	27 436	28,309	47 411	67 444	44,903	7,079	2,81,300
	Girls	1	14	33	88	316	3,012	1,811	4,812	5,640	6,451	10,216	11 413	433	43,843
18—19	Boys	—	60	80	447	721	1,922	5,018	13,600	16,728	24,801	41,622	31 640	4,833	1 41,287
	Girls	—	5	9	30	63	237	470	4,312	2,099	2,353	5,566	5,284	148	20,600
19—20	Boys	—	44	22	220	108	478	1,830	4,434	8,613	11,077	21,816	18,707	1,087	69,708
	Girls	—	7	1	10	23	80	159	464	730	901	2,463	2,322	30	7 159
20—21	Boy		10	17	29	62	125	471	1,803	2,811	3,778	10,338	10,767	461	30,481
	Girls		3	2	5	1	44	81	282	209	412	848	1,046	15	2,938
21—22	Boys	—	5	9	27	8	78	78	604	608	1 148	3,247	4,43	65	10,609
	Girls		1	3	4	14	11	28	65	68	108	322	363	4	987
22—23	Boys	—	—	3	3	4	17	23	173	277	448	1,189	1,818	30	2,984
	Girls			2	2	7	11	17	46	37	47	84	145	1	403
23—24	Boys		2		3	1	6	11	58	121	141	428	673	—	1 444
	Girls			3	—	8	9	16	25	27	35	30	71	—	228
24—25	Boy			—		2	3	4	58	88	74	207	310	—	694
	Girls		1	—		1	5	2	24	1	6	21	42	—	115
Over 25	Boys	—					5	8	21	67	103	108	273	—	586
	Girls	—	2	6	6	5	9	20	28	19	16	14	68	—	180
Total	Boys	22,918	34,67,505	33,07,875	28,33,083	22,27 764	17,29 631	12,38,478	10,31,358	8,32,780	5,34,763	5,06,489	2,55,817	42,789	1,98,32,388
	Girls	19,832	28,19,608	13,82,668	10,14,745	7 63,780	5,10,813	3,08,534	2,42,437	1,75,810	1,07 619	87 179	63,588	3,012	73,12,373

Table VI A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group		Collegiate Education: Intermediate Classes: Arts 1st Year	Intermediate Arts 2nd Year	Intermediate Science 1st Year	Intermediate Science 2nd Year	Degree Classes: Arts 1st Year	Degree Arts 2nd Year	Degree Arts 3rd Year	Degree Science 1st Year	Degree Science 2nd Year	Degree Science 3rd Year	Post-Graduate Classes: Art 1st Year	Post-Graduate Art 2nd Year	Post-Graduate Science 1st Year	Post-Graduate Science 2nd Year	Research Classes: Arts	Research Classes: Science	Total
16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Below 5	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—6	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6—7	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7—8	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8—9	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9—10	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—11	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11—12	Boys	301	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	301
	Girls	47	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
12—13	Boys	208	403	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	603
	Girls	121	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	157
13—14	Boys	1,763	346	444	139	46	21	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,783
	Girls	335	83	33	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	461

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
14—15	Boys	7 043	1 649	2,851	772	117	76	—	90	23	—	—	—		—			12,829
	Girls	1 103	342	213	29	36	6		9	4	—		—	—	—		—	1 762
15—16	Boys	12,249	6,058	7,949	3,642	877	230	—	300	108	6	1	—	—	—		—	32,708
	Girls	2,571	1 195	919	302	160	84	—	30	48	—							5,500
16—17	Boys	1,7995	10,483	12,327	7 784	1 961	984	171	1,367	622	46	47	24	64	8	—		53,936
	Girls	3 708	2,281	1,057	811	544	229	8	125	37	2	65	16	4				9,819
17—18	Boys	19,018	13,681	12,483	12,229	3 962	2,164	84	2,749	1 736	29	154	74	100	48	—	—	66,408
	Girls	3,022	2,501	1 430	1 403	1 263	671	4	257	111	5	72	35	10	5	—		11,286
18—19	Boys	15,446	12,746	9 189	11,251	8,818	3,703	267	3,918	2,977	123	384	165	156	103	—	—	66,369
	Girls	[illegible]374	2,379	903	1 160	1,870	1 128	67	432	333	16	80	51	23	10			10,633
19—20	Boys	10,857	10,900	4,783	8,805	6,268	4,697	239	3,668	3,492	262	709	313	341	103	14	14	56,280
	Girls	1,379	1 608	408	727	1 467	1,874	199	359	465	53	200	83	39	18	17	4	8,359
20—21	Boys	6,850	7 481	3,289	4,746	6,318	4,858	294	2,882	3,266	287	1,068	565	451	223	33	63	42,601
	Girls	690	962	216	384	932	1,089	106	402	300	43	344	178	82	25	13	8	8 767
21—22	Boys	3,031	4,448	1,437	3,025	3,758	4 160	223	1,641	2,859	162	1 183	798	519	402	51	93	27 063
	Girls	331	403	106	175	628	645	60	141	46	77	226	245	43	80	23	10	3,333
22—23	Boys	1,814	2,305	817	1,681	2,457	3,008	167	998	1 400	118	1,328	895	337	399	118	144	17 728
	Girls	148	230	45	67	290	412	70	78	104	22	211	236	24	23	18	11	1,968
23—24	Boys	961	1,236	428	604	1 701	2,004	140	630	816	81	863	886	220	297	93	182	11,312
	Girls	82	104	70	34	160	197	12	82	61	10	108	187	18	27	20	21	1,063
24—25	Boys	437	977	184	383	1,009	1,298	142	261	478	28	680	684	154	203	174	165	7 140
	Girls	38	93	14	17	92	107	4	28	38	4	76	94	6	4	31	19	864
Over 25	Boys	1 194	1 409	191	383	1,368	[illegible]180	77	375	494	6	1,207	1 216	167	303	308	357	11,317
	Girls	67	83	8	17	117	185	7	30	32	8	104	150	7	8	73	41	863
Total	Boys	99,569†	72,846††	57 782	56,570	34,663	29,470	1,853	18,992	18,673	1,159	7 739	5,598	2,499	2,109	883	1,018	4,11,598
	Girl	10,968	12,334	5,565	8,250	7,151	5,008	477	1,794	1,843	187	1,404	1,212	283	180	195	114	61 336

† Includes 48,339 boy and 4 413 girls studying in class XI f Higher Secondary schools in U.P

†† Includes 29,-19 boys and 2,780 girls studying in class XII of Higher Secondary schools in U.P

Table VI B — Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

School Education

Age-Group	Teachers Training				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce		Arts and Crafts	
	Basic		Non-Basic											
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 10	...	...			441	341	...		1				183	76
10—11	...			...	290	497			11	4	17	3	94	100
11—12	...		...		616	334		...	16	6	30	6	171	456
12—13				...	748	269		...	58	3	73	2	307	456
13—14	4	1		...	1 030	322	...		62	1	163	16	369	530
14—15	16	16		16	1 473	463	2		61		1 016	183	443	621
15—16	37	3	199	790	2,271	687	37	1	77		2,430	350	490	854
16—17	438	451	784	1 851	3,428	502	82	13	198		5,347	983	380	908
17—18	941	663	3,012	2,033	4,877	781	213	84	290	...	7,923	1,222	382	1 183
18—19	2,062	804	2,918	3,012	5,738	503	270	198	309		8,435	1,040	316	1 109
19—20	2,682	649	3,632	3,338	4 781	631	392	385	339	...	7 718	1,037	325	1,055
20—21	2,744	477	3,451	1 811	4 045	416	457	467	302	1	6,390	850	314	810

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21—22	2,810	336	3,287	1,278	3,228	395	490	370	205	7	4,023	530	393	771
22—23	2,148	233	2,837	993	2,334	385	448	322	149	2	3,145	343	102	659
23—24	1,894	221	2,483	707	1 487	290	340	249	88	3	2,080	278	177	529
24—25	1 433	167	2,173	604	932	292	403	120	39	1	1,610	218	179	477
25—26	1 163	184	1,919	444	587	329	96	119	43	...	1 193	192	114	325
26—27	933	71	1,235	330	414	298	64	87	30	...	692	116	84	230
27—28	692	73	952	249	234	158	47	48	18	...	532	62	87	273
28—29	434	43	784	248	206	183	43	37	10	...	498	61	25	163
29—30	384	83	649	199	188	150	28	18	4		256	39	18	197
30—31	314	39	567	158	118	141	10	18	5	...	166	3	26	199
31—32	288	31	429	96	83	109	13	10	3	...	140	19	5	130
32—33	163	29	301	114	59	82	12	16	9	...	92	6	8	48
33—34	144	16	297	64	49	53	5	3	6	...	81	1	2	40
34—35	118	35	224	61	41	57	6	8	7		92	5	11	30
Over 35	446	43	368	93	45	85	18	20	6	...	185	22	13	193
Total	21,314	4,734	31,619	1,0220	( ) 20,432	( ) 9,360	(b) 2,365	(b) 2,434	( ) 2,340	( ) 30	24,769	7 023	4,066	12,011

( ) Includes 16,461 boys and 5 girls in Engineering, 9,106 boys and 143 girls in Technology and 13,868 boys and 9 712 girls in Industry
(b) Includes 3,291 boys and 2,434 girls in Medicine and 44 boys in Veterinary Science.
( ) Includes 2,254 boys and 30 girl in Agriculture and 95 boys in Forestry

Table VI B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(*Contd.*)

Age-Groups	School Education							
	Music Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Below 10	115	787	11,977	1,978	14,461	2,046	27,190	7 025
10—11 ...	124	869	7,287	634	8,668	1 754	16,303	2,846
11—12 ...	93	498	7,392	641	7,834	1 717	16,037	3 648
1 —13 ...	157	404	7,099	603	16,607	2,372	24,600	5,119
13—14 ...	143	417	7,590	696	14,832	1,006	24,760	3,890
14—15 ...	203	443	7,807	301	32,864	3,724	43,481	6,779
15—16 ...	391	438	8,354	374	39,065	4 169	53,368	7,288
16—17 ...	497	424	8,063	167	40,226	2,028	59,222	9,244
17—18 ...	528	465	8,081	182	43,773	3,553	68,848	11 141
18—19 ...	587	333	8,832	142	44,664	4,192	71,228	11 742
19—20 ...	643	306	4 416	171	44,907	4,041	69,783	10,625
20—21 ...	622	528	2,961	128	44,900	4,379	66,043	9,979

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21—22		614	229	2,516	74	38,616	3,434	56,393	7 434
22—23	...	264	166	2,023	43	40,594	3,966	54,531	7 161
23—24	...	271	117	1,918	58	36,215	3,328	48,438	5,796
24—25	...	221	100	1,648	65	34,863	3,299	44,091	5,330
25—26	...	172	84	1 113	81	43,090	4 466	48,494	6,434
26—27	...	133	60	853	61	32,633	2,948	37 046	4,264
27—28		99	27	878	42	29,158	2,394	37,618	3,324
28—29	...	74	20	780	37	25,422	2,920	28,305	2,095
29—30	...	61	18	871	22	24,842	2,489	28,660	3,179
30—31		60	9	390	25	27,061	2,709	28,748	3,299
31—32		23	6	408	31	20,868	1,834	23,339	3,208
32—33	...	23	3	807	34	22,584	1,833	22,748	1,951
33—34	...	14	8	237	37	20,060	1,938	20,885	2,143
34—35		21	8	186	16	20,248	2,065	20,981	2,229
Over 35	...	87	22	186	39	1,35,363	21,196	1,35,900	21,660
Total	...	6,142	6,883	1 01,241	6,747	9,92,177*	1,01,117	11,87,875	1,78,883

* Excludes 1,344 boys and 1 794 girls whose gradewise distribution is not available.

Table VI B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic							
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10	..	..			..					..
10—11	...			..						...
11—12	...				...	...				...
1—13	...	..						...	..	..
13—14	..			...	...					..
14—15	...				1			...	2	...
15—16	..			15	16		12	3	65	..
16—17				72	360	2	132	7	225	...
17—18	...	..	7	43	1,195	3	60	140	421	
18—19			34	148	2,098	5	1,641	257	614	4
19—20	1	2	100	192	2,844	1	2,127	451	719	7
20—21	1	2	230	292	2,600	9	[illegible]612	487	603	8

1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21—22	17	3	347	361	2,637	4	2,712	408	670	5
22—23	34	3	436	306	1,940	2	2,448	345	446	5
23—24	23	1	549	256	1,258	2	2,123	323	430	5
24—25	16	2	578	304	767	2	1,490	226	213	1
25—26	28	1	511	183	433	1	1 104	165	186	—
26—27	18	—	448	158	218	1	787	101	63	—
27—28	21		338	115	136	1	444	59	53	—
28—29	16	1	315	114	64	2	323	39	31	
29—30	11		283	74	43	—	167	35	17	—
30—31	11	1	217	60	23	2	137	18	28	—
31—32	2		162	39	7	1	99	8	10	—
32—33	4	—	165	35	5		83	13	13	—
33—34	3		117	23	3		43	4	9	—
34—35	8	—	136	28	3		74	4	8	—
Over 35	16	3	300	41	7		233	16	11	
Total	231	17	4,623	2,927	10,844 ( )	18 (a)	19,812 (b)	2,208 (b)	4,783 ( )	23 (c)

( ) Includes 14,850 boys and 13 girls in Engineering 2,304 boys and 25 girls in Technology and 161 boys in Engineering school standard
(b) Includes 17,623 boys and 2,191 girls in Medicine including Pharmacy Nursing etc. and 1,917 boys and 10 girls in Veterinary Science.
(c) Includes 4,431 boys and 33 girls in Agriculture including Dairy Research and 302 boys in Forestry

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Below 10 ...	...	..	...		...	43	31	14			33	57
10—11 ...	...	..	...		...	45	1		...		1	45
11—12	...	...		...		60	2	...			2	60
12—13 ...	..	...	...	...	2	48	2			..	6	48
13—14 ...	25				8	57	8				61	57
14—15 ...	507				10	31	36	6			550	58
15—16 ...	2,003	8			72	212	244	8	3	...	2,498	244
16—17 ...	3,709	70	8	2	47	82	401	19	7	10	4,889	214
17—18 ...	5,748	38	194	16	45	92	611	20	33	15	9,016	402
18—19 ...	7,183	69	582	24	78	73	432	32	63	49	12,501	759
		58	351	30	83	70	406	19	99	106	14,586	938
		46	1,003	61	117	77	427	25	179	100	18,027	1,066

36		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21—22	...	4,063	21	2,280	63	142	62	304	16	164	84	14,006	1,025
22—23	...	2,103	11	2,459	49	128	41	241	8	193	60	11 400	849
23—24	...	2,121	8	2,800	65	75	20	168	8	194	45	9,863	717
24—25	...	1,314	4	2,785	55	45	17	153	1	157	23	7 478	637
25—26	...	1,346	3	1,254	17	29	16	103	4	250	41	8,416	440
26—27	...	847	1	891	9	22	6	63		113	17	3,274	283
27—28	...	403	2	715	12	9	5	65		79	6	2,343	200
28—29	...	319	1	494	3	13	1	69	...	48	3	1 740	164
29—30	...	45		482	4	8	3	38	...	57	6	1,340	121
30—31	...	128	...	319	4	5	4	37		39		971	118
31—32		113		246	2	7	3	28	—	29	7	706	68
32—33	...	87		237	1	1	1	17		24	5	625	55
33—34	...	78		217	...	3	1	7		29	1	608	28
34—35	—	48	...	201	3	3	2	4	1	20	2	505	50
Over 35	...	138	...	318	5	6	8	40	1	40	10	1,343	110
Total	...	*47,131*	*123*	*19,123*	*408*	*966*	*1,123*	*4,044(d)*	*196(d)*	*1,028( )*	*688( )*	*1,59,813*	*3,839*

(d) Excludes 136 boys and 140 girls whose agewise distribution i not valiable.
( ) Includes 12 boys of Fisheries Training.

Table VII A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained									Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Inter-mediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate			
										Certificated		Uncertificated	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	Men	Women
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pre-Primary Schools	16	70	40	191	103	475	180	726	993	14	16	2	19
Basic Schools—													
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,414	674	58,553	4,206	62,486	6,073	67,839	81	8	81	18
Senior Basic	41	8	17	248	2,393	616	2,457	867	5,551	5		11	1
Total	*139*	*33*	*5061*	*1,893*	*59,933*	*4,822*	*64,143*	*6,940*	*71,083*	*83*	*8*	*83*	*19*
Primary Schools—													
Government ...	20	32	8,371	2,451	27,836	7,243	34,227	9 725	43,952	674	248	438	13
District Board ...	81	11	13,818	1,023	1 01 480	12,729	1 15,096	14 766	1,29,864	5	1	116	3
Municipal Board ...	60	23	4,223	1,953	18,008	11,842	22,420	12,929	35,349	14	2	18	6
Private (Aided	121	173	13,180	6,803	64,518	21,903	78,087	31 462	1,09,549	30	40	184	65
Private (Unaided	11	12	238	177	1 499	387	1 716	606	2,353	3	2	23	16
Total ...	*202*	*268*	*37,817*	*12,288*	*2 11,733*	*57,778*	*2 61,443*	*70 483*	*3,31,946*	*724*	*292*	*747*	*104*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Governments	1,042	[illegible]	6,114	1 448	8,500	1 779	12,637	2,480	16,137	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	[illegible]
District Board ...	[illegible]	17	3,770	118	13,349	1,014	17 443	1 149	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	274	3
Municipal Board ...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	262	[illegible]	531	1,846	661	2,407	23		41	7
Private (Aided ...	[illegible]	240	3,421	1 073	3,028	1 103	7 117	[illegible]	10 323	[illegible]	97	1,080	201
Private (Unaided	213	63	943	[illegible]	1 061	[illegible]	2,317	408	2,606	114	14	411	47
Total ...	*2,423*	*743*	*14,908*	*[illegible]*	*24,748*	*5 743*	*41,930*	*9,114*	*[illegible]*	*749*	*165*	*2,673*	*348*
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government ...	6,760	2,101	4,313	2,131	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,405	6,446	10,650	1,208	302	2,363	404
District Board ...	2,048	130	[illegible]	291	3,037	66	[illegible]	487	12,030	100		1 423	36
Municipal Board ...	1,673	751	[illegible]	[illegible]	649	149	4 161	751	[illegible]	174	31	795	64
Private (Aided)	[illegible]	4,501	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,110	[illegible]	40,273	11,706	61,900	[illegible]	790	[illegible]	1 453
Private (Unaided	2,341	[illegible]	1 014	[illegible]	[illegible]	169	5,224	1,296	6,620	1 134	141	3,706	373
Total	*[illegible]*	*7,474*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*11 497*	*3,416*	*74 676*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*7,948*	*1,344*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*
Grand Total ...	[illegible]	8,701	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,38,616	1,85,853	[illegible]	8,519	1,735	25,141	2,817

Table VII A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools ...	10	20	21	4	[illegible]	11	53	211	[illegible]	229	[illegible]	242	1,005	1,247
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	1,339	257	1 487	53	9,145	1,914	3 004	1,399	17 128	3,630	20,770	72,612	8,722	81,334
Senior Basic ...	23	6	129	16	48	5	310	37	542	69	611	6,200	925	7 125
Total ...	1,251	263	1,616	69	9,193	1,923	4,314	1 436	17,669	3,719	21,387	78,812	9 648	83 470
Primary Schools—														
Government ...	2,187	1,314	10,702	925	8,843	1,899	30,130	4,909	60,779	9,311	70,090	95,006	19,036	1 14,042
District Board ...	1,142	108	15,144	481	17,471	2,149	31,930	3,505	74,007	6,449	80 452	1,89 105	21,211	2,10,316
Municipal Board ...	740	231	976	277	1 456	1,178	2,307	1,308	5,543	3,150	8,663	27,963	17,049	45,012
Private — Aided ...	823	568	6,586	865	5,036	1,064	29,631	3,250	41 766	6,849	47,606	1 10,833	37,331	1,87 164
Private — Unaided	206	108	657	144	306	164	2,990	566	5,080	1,063	6,144	6,830	1,567	8,394
Total ...	5,113	2,404	22,958	2,707	38,447	6,443	1,14,794	13,433	1,87 178	28,774	2,12,946	4,24 734	96,186	4,31,920

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools—														
Government ...	1,979	481	5,396	636	1 771	611	2,308	710	13,612	2,469	16,060	20,260	5,948	22,217
District Board ...	1,137	29	2,043	55	778	149	2,239	294	7,003	800	6,166	25,104	1,673	26,780
Municipal Board ...	190	56	280	64	24	59	130	62	667	278	945	2,313	1 139	3,353
Private { Aided ...	2,000	400	7,003	695	1,006	606	1,865	568	13,377	2,666	16,043	20,404	5 771	26,265
Private { Unaided ...	784	110	2,600	160	431	46	685	100	6,200	477	5,748	7,566	945	8,551
Total ...	6,090	1,176	18 444	1 497	4,018	1,569	8,379	1 765	40,547	6,314	46,901	81,667	16,498	97,165
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Government ...	1,141	181	2,076	421	589	216	790	287	6,160	1 523	9,979	31,856	7,268	39,823
District Board ...	119	1	432	20	90	...	1 193	56	3,378	111	3,489	14,941	893	15,838
Municipal Board ...	312	34	428	41	49	9	174	10	1,930	185	2,118	6,111	936	7,047
Private { Aided ...	4,498	781	10,684	1 178	1,813	403	2,163	762	37 497	6,336	43,833	78,700	17,043	96,743
Private { Unaided ...	1,066	137	2,117	336	338	87	775	122	10,166	1 180	11,346	16,510	2,456	17,966
Total ...	7,124	1,134	16,715	1,996	2,879	667	6,137	1,237	62,141	8,615	70,756	1,36,317	[illegible]	1,64,177
Grand Total ...	23,728	3,106	69,777	[illegible]	46,654	10,611	1,36,879	10,102	3,07,036	44,752	3,52,[illegible]	7 [illegible]	1,50,706	[illegible]

Table VII A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculat				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools ...	10	30	21	42	22	11	83	211	128	330	458	282	1,065	1,247
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	1,258	237	1 497	83	9 145	1,918	8 004	1,306	17 198	3,670	20 776	79,612	6,722	86,334
Senior Basic ...	33	6	129	15	48	8	210	37	612	66	611	6,300	825	7 125
Total ...	1,291	243	1,626	98	9,193	1,922	8,210	1,426	17,669	3,718	21,337	85,912	9,650	95 479
Primary Schools—														
Government ...	2,187	1,314	10,705	913	8,845	1,898	30,830	4,906	60,779	9,311	70,000	96,008	18,036	1,14,042
District Board ...	1 143	108	15,144	481	17,671	2,348	39,929	3,603	74,007	6,445	80,452	18,9 105	21,211	2,10,316
Municipal Board ...	740	251	976	277	1 459	1 178	2,307	1,306	5,548	3,120	8,668	27,963	17,049	45,012
Private — Aided ...	822	685	5,564	865	6,638	1,064	29,631	3,260	41 756	5,849	47,605	1 19,833	37,331	1,57 164
Private — Unaided	708	168	557	144	305	154	3,908	506	5,083	1,061	6,144	6,590	1,687	8,276
Total ...	6,115	2,561	33,956	2,783	30,917	6,611	1,18,796	13,621	1,87,178	25,776	2,12,954	4,28,738	96,218	5,24,959

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped— ...	4	3	4	6	1	11	9	20	29
Physically Handicapped ...	60	4	224	86	129	30	416	130	546
Music ...	73	16	247	47	196	22	518	85	603
Dancing	..	...	2	1	25	3	27	4	31
Other Fine Art ...	45		148	3	27	13	217	16	236
Oriental Studies ...	3,490	100	4,441	119	1 101	19	9,068	228	9,296
For Social Workers ...	50	8	43		17	3	120	16	136
Social (Adult) Education ...	25	2	1,082	203	3,114	426	4,231	700	4,931
Reformatory	9	2	92	31	84	0	185	42	227
Others ...	86	23	410	143	1,180	99	1,360	203	1,563
Total ...	*3,812*	*160*	*6,760*	703	*6 708*	*443*	*16,349*	*1,315*	*17,646*
Grand Total ...	7,616	912	12,659	2,248	7,136	896	25,320	4,086	30,106

Table VIII-A ...ation Results (Annual)

Examination	Boys: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Appeared: Private	Boys: No. Appeared: Total	Boys: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Passed: Private	Boys: No. Passed: Total	Girls: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Appeared: Private	Girls: No. Appeared: Total	Girls: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Passed: Private	Girls: No. Passed: Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations:												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt./D.Sc. ...	18	1	17	10	—	10	2	—	2	1	—	1
Ph.D./D. Phil. ...	342	55	397	43	36	209	46	1	47	23	—	23
M. Litt. ...		4	4		1	1	—	3	3		1	1
M.A. ...	4,702	3,085	7 787	3,829	1,106	5,935	1,[illegible]	600	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	476	1,378
M.Sc. ...	2,[illegible]14	[illegible]63	[illegible],477	1 703	128	1,311	153	16	167	123	10	133
B.A. (Hons.) ...	4,[illegible]44	717	4,961	3,[illegible]	426	3,654	1,[illegible]	191	1 7[illegible]	1,[illegible]	138	1 4[illegible]
B.Sc. (Hons.) ...	1,[illegible]	87	1,3[illegible]	[illegible]	47	975	144	8	153	113	5	117
B.A. ...	23,612	16,549	42,161	1,[illegible]	6,319	18,711	4,743	4,041	6,78[illegible]	2,011	1 679	4,[illegible]90
B.Sc. ...	17 163	4,628	21 793	8,419	1 427	9,846	1 703	360	2,063	656	135	991
D.A./D.Sc. (Home Arts/Sc.)	—	—		—	—	—	66	—	66	67	—	67
Master of social work ...	33	—	35	33	—	33	11		11	10	—	10
Education—												
M. Ed. ...	199	22	231	185	4	189	89	10	99	68	7	75
B. Ed., B.T. etc. ...	4,[illegible]	637	4,[illegible]	3,800	303	4,1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	153	2,134	1 48[illegible]	88	1,577
Diploma in social work/social service Administration ...	50	—	50	36	—	36	7	—	7	7	—	7
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.												
Civil Engineering ...	10	—	10	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-Graduate Diploma in Engineering ...	41	—	41	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering ...	1,292	108	1,400	1,090	73	1 163	2	—	2	1	—	1
Mechanical Engineering ...	798	68	864	592	45	637	—		—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering ...	712	58	768	546	26	572	—	—		—	—	—
Mining and Metallurgy ...	109	1	110	107	1	108				—		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication												
Engineering ...	43	1	43	31	1	32	1		1	1	...	1
Highways Engineering ...	25	3	28	23	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Architecture ...	57	...	57	20		20		...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Aircraft Maintenance Training ...	11	...	11	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Final Passing out certificate in Marine Engineering Training	47	...	47	47	...	47				...	...	[illegible]
Medicine—												
M.D.	116	3	110	29	...	29	22	2	24	4	1	7
M.S.	121	6	126	28	3	31	2		2			
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	11	...	11	11	...	11					...	...
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	1		1		...				...	...		...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine ...	505	...	505	237	...	237	76	2	78	42	2	46
M.B.,B.S. ...	2,628	59	2,484	1,308	32	1,340	402	9	411	196	5	201
B.D.S. ...	12	...	12	5	...	5						
B.Sc. (Medical) ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...		...	...	...
B.Sc. (Nursing)	...	...		...		...	27	...	27	25	...	25
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ...	...		...	...		...						
Tibbia ...	12	...	12	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	58	1	57	43	1	43		...				...
Ayurvedacharya ...	309	23	332	218	14	232	2	1	3	2	1	3
H.L.M.S. ...	93		96	73	...	73	1	...	1	...		

Table VIII-A ... ination Results (Annual)

Examination	Boys: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Appeared: Private	Boys: No. Appeared: Total	Boys: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Passed: Private	Boys: No. Passed: Total	Girls: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Appeared: Private	Girls: No. Appeared: Total	Girls: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Passed: Private	Girls: No. Passed: Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations:												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt./D.Sc. ...	16	1	17	10	—	10	3	—	3	1	—	1
Ph. D./D. Phil. ...	342	65	307	242	76	309	46	1	47	23	—	23
M. Litt. ...	—	4	4	—	1	1	—	2	3	—	1	1
M.A. ...	4,702	3,083	7,787	3,[illegible]	2,106	5,935	1,068	600	1,668	899	476	1,375
M.Sc. ...	2,[illegible]14	263	[illegible]477	1,783	128	1,911	163	14	167	128	10	138
B.A. (Hons.) ...	4,[illegible]44	717	4,961	3,[illegible]	426	3,654	1,835	101	1,728	1,282	138	1,420
B.Sc. (Hons.) ...	1,238	97	1,335	923	47	973	144	8	152	112	6	117
B.A. ...	25,612	16,549	42,161	12,392	6,319	18,711	4,742	4,041	8,783	2,911	1,679	4,590
B.Sc. ...	17,163	4,628	21,793	8,419	1,427	9,846	1,703	390	2,093	856	135	991
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Arts/Sc.) ...	—	—		—	—	—	63	—	65	57	—	67
Master of social work ...	35	—	35	33	—	33	11		11	10	—	10
Education—												
M. Ed. ...	199	32	231	165	24	189	89	10	99	68	7	75
B. Ed., B.T. etc. ...	4,931	637	5,568	3,800	393	4,193	1,981	153	2,134	1,482	95	1,577
Diploma in socialwork/social service Administration ...	50	—	50	36	—	36	7	—	7	7	—	7
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.												
Civil Engineering ...	10	—	10	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-Graduate Diploma in Engineering ...	41	—	41	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering ...	1,392	108	1,500	1,090	73	1,163	3	—	2	1	—	1
Mechanical Engineering ...	798	68	866	592	45	637	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering ...	713	56	769	546	26	572	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Metallurgy ...	109	1	110	107	1	108	—	—	—	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication Engineering ...	42	1	43	31	1	32	1		1	1	...	1
Highways Engineering ...	25	3	28	23	1	24		...		...	...	...
Architecture ...	57	...	57	20		20		...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Aircraft Maintenance Training	11	...	11	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Final Passing out certificate in Marine Engineering Training	47	...	47	47	...	47				...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ...	115	3	118	29	...	29	22	2	34	6	1	7
M.S.	121	5	126	29	2	31	2	...	2	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	11	...	11	11		11	...		...		...	...
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	1	...	1	...	...			...	...		...	...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	3		3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine ...	506	...	503	337	...	337	76	3	78	43	2	45
M.B., B.S. ...	2,025	59	2,084	1,308	32	1,340	402	6	411	196	5	201
B.D.S. ...	13	...	15	5		5	...				...	...
D.Sc. (Medical) ...	2		2	2	...	2	...	...		...	...	...
D.Sc. (Nursing)	...	...		...		...	...				...	...
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ...			...	...	...	...	27		27	26	...	25
Tibbia	12		12	7		7	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	56	1	57	42	1	43	...	...				...
Ayurvedacharya ...	209	23	232	239	14	253	3	1	3	2	1	3
D.I.M.S. ...	95	...	95	73	...	73	1	...	1	...		

Table VIII A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Appeared: Private	Boys: No. Appeared: Total	Boys: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Passed: Private	Boys: No. Passed: Total	Girls: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Appeared: Private	Girls: No. Appeared: Total	Girls: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Passed: Private	Girls: No. Passed: Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
M.Sc. (V.S.)	9	1	9	8	1	9		—	—		—	—
B.Sc. (V.S.)	334	2	336	218	2	220	2	—	2	2	—	2
Post Graduate Diploma in (Vet. Sc.)	126	—	126	126	—	126		—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture	153	10	163	138	8	146	—		—	—		—
Associate of I.A.R.I.	41		41	41	—	41		—				—
Bachelor of Agriculture	958	91	1,049	778	67	845	1	1	2	1	1	2
Diploma in Horticulture	24		24	24	—	24		—	—		—	—
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service	39		39	39	—	39	—			—		—
Technology—												
Master of Technology	163	1	164	163	1	164	1	—	1	1	—	1
Bachelor of Technology	497	12	509	408	5	413	1	1	2	1	1	2
Commerce—												
M. Com.	1,314	315	1,630	1,004	216	1,220	4		4	1	—	1
B. Com. (Hons.)	57		57	54	—	54	—	—		—	—	—
B. Com.	9,851	2,016	11,997	5,013	587	5,600	40	3	43	22	1	23
Law—												
Master of Law	37	29	66	12	6	18	1	2	3	—	—	—
Bachelor of Laws	6,974	852	7,836	4,680	453	5,133	113	29	142	75	13	88
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	224	—	224	198	—	198	8	—	8	8	—	8
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diploma/Certificate in Library Science	128	3	131	97	1	98	30		30	25	—	25
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.O.L. (Hons).	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.O.L.	10	52	62	2	30	32	12	6	18	13	2	15
Oriental Titles	2,350	6,901	9,251	1,358	2,451	3,809	57	4,378	4,435	41	1,967	1,008
Degrees in Music	—	—	—	—			—	1	1	—	1	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	15	13
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art ...	6	1	7	3	1	4	—	—		—	—	—
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture ...	5	3	8	3	2	5	—			—		—
Diploma of Co-operative College	74	—	74	70	—	70			—			—
Diploma in Physical Education ...	224	4	228	206	3	209	18	[illegible]	37	21	[illegible]	33
Diploma in Journalism ...	100	4	104	65	1	66	18		18	10	—	10
Diploma in Needle work ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	25		25	24	—	24
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations:												
Intermediate in Arts	68,299	44,975	1,13,274	34,162	15,875	50,037	11,961	8,003	20,874	7,649	3,267	10,946
Intermediate in Science ...	50,219	10,279	60,498	23,292	2,783	26,075	4,004	931	4,935	1,974	270	2,244
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce ...	15,372	4,388	19,760	7,919	1,432	9,351	436	17	453	269	4	273
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Agriculture	904	98	1,002	388	25	413		—	—		—	—
Diploma/Certificate in Engineering ...	3,057	1,708	4,765	1,950	664	2,614					—	—
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Language ...	218	—	218	180		180	27	—	27	28		28
Diploma/Certificate in Other Subject	481	5	486	478	5	483	17	—	17	15	—	15
Diploma/Certificate in M.I.L. ...	71	77	148	37	46	83	101	111	212	79	43	128

Table VIII A – ..xamination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Appeared: Private	Boys: No. Appeared: Total	Boys: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Passed: Private	Boys: No. Passed: Total	Girls: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Appeared: Privat	Girls: No. Appeared: Total	Girls: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Passed: Private	Girls: No. Passed: T tal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Domestic Science ...	—	—		—	—		47		47	43	—	43
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching ...	705	15	720	634	13	647	741	94	835	642	51	693
Diploma/Certificate in Technology ...	823	68	891	444	33	477	3		2	1	—	1
Diploma in Indian Music	116	8	1 4	73	4	83	83	18	101	75	9	84
Forest Rangers' Course	109	—	109	109		109	—		—	—	—	—
Forestry Course	23		23	23	—	23	—			—	—	—
Diploma in Co-operation	—	—			—		—	—	..	—	—	—
Diploma/Certificate in Other Fine Arts ...	283	82	367	231	38	269	62	7	69	83	1	84
Diploma in Labour and Social Welfare ...	30	6	36	24	4	28	—		—	—	—	..
Licentiate in Medicine/Pharmacy ...	313	—	313	183	—	183	45	—	45	40	—	40
Diploma in International Relations ...	3		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
School Examinations :—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ...	..783	187	2,970	1,905	84	1,989	486	27	513	342	17	359
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	4,50,838	1,53,821	6,04,659	2,45,153	58,714	3,03,867	64,743	32,954	97,698	37,211	16,398	53,609
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior etc.	1 141		1 141	828	—	828	903	—	906	780	—	780

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle ...	7,00,467	21,624	7,22,091	5,62,731	16,166	5,78,897	1,20,823	8,439	1,29,262	96,903	5,546	1,01,448
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior etc. ...	787	...	787	603	—	603	622		622	624	...	624
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	18,83,681	12,966	18,96,647	15,16,680	9,064	15,28,744	4,67,136	5,204	5,72,340	4,36,169	4,643	4,40,812
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training ...	28,244	13,000	41,914	25,156	4,349	29,505	14,780	4,440	19,200	9,006	1,903	10,909
Engineering, Technology and Industry ...	9,525	10,730	20,255	9,003	5,215	12,969	9,037	46	2,083	2,420	30	2,450
Agriculture and Forestry	1,040	9	1,049	980	5	985	15	—	15	14	—	14
Commerce	7,914	16,289	24,203	4,306	6,312	10,060	2,002	874	2,876	1,179	349	1,528
Music and Dancing ...	953	19	972	783	16	799	1,190	51	1,241	1,033	48	1,081
Arts and Crafts ...	1,941	966	2,907	1,442	563	1,996	1,675	2,326	5,001	1,169	1,886	3,055
Other Fine Arts ...	709	40	749	542	29	571	113	1	114	85	1	86
Oriental Studies ...	19,074	2,833	21,907	9,969	1,287	11,256	1,793	2,246	4,039	1,083	1,407	2,485
Physical Education ...	1,312	32	1,344	1,232	25	1,257	251	2	253	278	1	279
dicine ...	603	29	632	365	21	386	772	3	775	890	2	891
tic Science ...	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	...	...
Work ...	2,054	2	2,056	2,047	2	2,049	166	...	166	149	...	— 149
							2	2			67	481

Table VI —Examination Results (Supplementary)

Examination	Boys: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Appeared: Private	Boys: No. Appeared: Total	Boys: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Passed: Private	Boys: No. Passed: Total	Girls: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Appeared: Private	Girls: No. Appeared: Total	Girls: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Passed: Private	Girls: No. Passed: Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations:												
Art and Science—												
D. Litt/D.Sc.	—			—	—	—		—		—		—
Ph. D/D. Phil.	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—
M.A.	92	570	663	48	293	339	17	68	85	12	48	60
M.Sc.	23		23	19		19	—		—	—	—	—
B.A. (Hons.)	7		7	5		5	3	—	3	2	—	2
B.Sc. (Hons.)	13	—	13	10		10	—				—	—
B.A.	3,495	11,228	14,723	1,793	4,577	6,370	309	2,152	2,461	160	861	1,021
B.Sc.	1,278	2,896	4,174	783	1,453	2,236	43	485	527	25	205	230
B.Sc. (Home Science)	—		—	—		—	1		1	—	—	—
Master of Social Work	—	3	3	—	2	2	—	—		—		—
Post-Graduate Diplomas—												
In Social work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Arts	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—		—	—
Education—												
M. Ed.	—	—				—	—	—	—		—	—
B. Ed., B.T. etc.	134	284	418	123	203	326	33	71	104	27	48	75
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.:—												
Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
B.E./B.Sc.:—												
Civil Engineering	117	228	345	73	145	220	—	1	1	—	—	—
Mechanical Engineering	67	132	199	43	90	133	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Engineering	42	107	149	34	72	106	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Metallurgy	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication Engineering	13	6	21	13	7	20		...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Highways Engineering		2	2	...	2	2		...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ...	40	3	43	7	1	6	21	...	21	4	...	4
M.S. ...	28	7	33	6	2	8	...	...	...	...		...
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...				...			...		...		...	...
M. Obstetrics	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...		
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	3	...	3	2	...	2	...		...	...	...	...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...			...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine ...	408	...	408	208		205	103	...	103	68	...	68
M.B.B.S. ...	1,669	121	1,790	806	71	877	296	18	314	145	18	167
B.D.S. ...	6		6	5	...	5	1	...	1	1	...	1
B.Sc. (Medical) ...	4		4	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Nursing) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tibbi ...	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	110		110	80	...	80	3	...	3	2	...	2
Ayurvedacharya ...	47	1	48	43	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	

Table VIII B—Examination Results (Supplementary) (Contd.)

Examination	Boys: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Appeared: Private	Boys: No. Appeared: Total	Boys: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Boys: No. Passed: Private	Boys: No. Passed: Total	Girls: No. Appeared: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Appeared: Private	Girls: No. Appeared: Total	Girls: No. Passed: From Recognised Institutions	Girls: No. Passed: Private	Girls: No. Passed: Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
D.Sc. (Vet)	69	43	112	45	31	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture	3	2	5	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Associate of I.A.R.I.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture	60	60	120	50	46	96	—	—		—	—	—
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Technology—												
Master of Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—		—
Bachelor of Technology	1	12	13	1	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce—												
M. Com.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Com. (Hons.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Com.	1,341	2,057	3,398	757	791	1,548	10	4	14	5	1	6
Law—												
Master of Laws	7	1	8	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Laws	1,150	1,084	2,234	704	627	1,331	30	23	53	17	13	30
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diploma certificate in Library Science	73	—	73	63	—	63	5	—	5	4	—	4
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
B.O.L. (Hons).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.O.L.	—	145	145	—	45	45	1	21	22	—	2	2
Oriental Titles	8	6,644	6,652	4	1,718	1,722	2	47,82	4,764	2	1,106	11,08
Degree in Music	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous Diplomas—Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma of Co-operative College ...		...		...		...		...		...	...	...
Diploma in Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...		...
Diploma in Journalism ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—		...		...	...
L.C.P.S./L.S.M.F./L.M.S./R.M.P./M.C.P.S./F.C.P.S. ...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations :												
Intermediate in Arts ...	4,147	26,260	30,407	1,822	7,314	9,136	606	4,426	5,032	290	1,026	1,821
Intermediate in Science ...	2,812	9,828	12,640	1,442	2,928	4,370	157	1,343	1,000	80	443	522
Licentiate in Medicine ...	149	59	208	83	35	118	21	13	33	5	11	16
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce ...	736	1,040	1,776	345	301	646	2	8	10	...	2	2
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Agriculture ...	20	...	20	18	...	18			...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Engineering ...	3	61	64	3	54	57	—	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages ...	30	—	30	33	...	33	4		4	4		4
Diploma Certificate in Modern Indian Languages	56	...	56	48	...	48	2			2		2

Table VIII B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Domestic Science			...		...	...	...	..			..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching ...	...	...	...				...					..
Diploma/Certificate in Technology ...	...	10	10	...	9	9	...	...			..	..
Diploma in Indian Music	...			...		..			..		..	..
Forest Rangers' Course	...	..	...	...	...	...				...	..	...
Diploma in Co-operation	...		...	...		...	..	..				
School Examinations :—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	...		...	..	...		..	..	...	..	..
Matriculation School Leaving Certificate, etc.	39,784	54,600	94,384	15,369	14,777	30,146	5,690	10,048	15,738	2,557	2,405	4,962
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	354	2	356	286	1	287	282	3	285	208		208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle ...	576	...	576	432	...	432	432		432	407	...	407
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior etc.	...			...	...		...	...	...	...		...
On Completion of Primary (Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers Training	...	12,494	12,494		4,085	4,085		4 453	4 453		1 719	1 719
Engineering, Technology and Industry ...	...	...	...	...		...	...		...			...
Agriculture and Forestry	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...		...	...
Commerce ...	1,924	198	2,122	784	34	818	52	2	54	23	...	23
Music and Dancing ...	...				...					...	...	
Arts and Crafts ...			...			...		...			...	...
Other Fine Arts ...						...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	58	1 725	1 783	19	704	723		2,080	2,080	...	1,176	1,176
Physical Education					...	...					...	...
Medicine ...	...	...		...		...	...				...	...
Social work ...	4		4	3	...	3	1		1	1	...	1
Domestic Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only ...	256	9,..3,466	4,317	6,67 767	40,522†
For Girls only ...	—	—	—	—	—
For Both Boys and Girls	637	16,85,190	6,362	7 62,373	6,63,885
Total ...	893	25,18,646	10,679	14,30,142	6,84,407
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only ...	2,093	4,36,321	3,099	2,79,640	616†
For Girls only ...	—	—	—	—	
For Both Boys and Girls ...	27,810	37 48,839	23,629	16,62,637	9,38,454
Total ...	24,663	41,37,129	26,728	18 42,667	9,39,069
Grand Total ...	30,496	66,37 776	37 407	32,72,409	16,13,476

†Compulsion was in force for girls in part areas.

Progress of Compulsory Primary Education—(*Contd.*)

Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken: No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions: For Non-Enrolment	Prosecutions: For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised	No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
							Rs.
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							
For Boys only ...	1,38,873	36,799	8,907	7,096	6,856	328	1,41,82,896
For Girls only	...		—			...	...
For Both Boys and Girls ...	1,20,715	46,060	10,942	12,457	1,802	34	1,03,78,883
Total ...	*2,57,290*	*81,853*	*18,949*	*20,053*	*8,358*	*362*	*2,45 60,779*
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only ...	61,309	34,137	5,390	12,954	11,799	418	20,41,313
For Girls only ...	—	...	...	—	...		...
For Both Boys and Girls	2,90,848	1 15,060	13,246	30,217	9 102	231	3,94,70,910
Total	*3,61,157*	*1,49,876*	*18,644*	*43 471*	*20,901*	*646*	*4 15,12,223*
Grand Total	6,18,447	2,31,874	35,483	63,528	29,259	1,018*	6,60,93,133

...ails of 11 Attendance Officers and those of Expenditure of Rs. 19,23,131 in Madras are not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions: Managed by Government	Managed by District Board	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	No. of Pupils: In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) From Govt. Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
For Boys									
Universities ...	...	...	2	2	—	...	2,773	2,773	27,00,507
Research Institutions ...	1	...	—	1	19	...		19	62,628
Colleges for General Education ...	1	...	21	22	453	...	6,620	7 111	8,44,145
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	6	...	20	26	1,619	—	2,060	3,675	64,28,768
Schools for General Education—									
High/Higher Secondary ...	790	492	2,117	3,399	1 11 710	1,68,733	8,60,612	11,37,055	2 46,39,465
Senior Basic ...	541	154	65	760	88,125	37 971	11,628	1,37,624	64 63,037
Middle/Junior High ...	2,233	4,054	4,579	11 171	3,54,209	6,20,063	4,25 704	14,00,606	2,44,46,715
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	..444	4,939	1 773	29 206	1,64,458	20,77,058	1,06,723	22,39 900	3,60,13,969
Primary ...	41 733	77,567	52,225	1 71,525	26,03,811	84,29,879	23,21,582	1,33,55,272	20,61,58,853
Pre-Primary ...	6		19	4	403		1,020	1 423	23,721
Total ...	*47,341*	*1,07,..53*	*63,070*	*2,16,535*	*31,14,910*	*93,84,864*	*67,32,169*	*1,73,71,919*	*29 73,25,710*
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture ...	22	—	1	23	1,071		73	1 144	7,33,460
Arts and Crafts ...	78	—	64	92	891		1,200	1,891	1,03,097
Social (Adult) Education ...	8,010	605	19,300	27,834	2,13,217	14,916	4,29,226	6,57,359	41,02,855
Music Dancing and Other Fine Arts		—	7	7	..	...	278	278	16,363
Teacher Training—									
Basic ...	99	—	19	118	7,800		1,264	9,154	38,04,161
Non-Basic ...	65	8	69	129	3,816	281	4,276	8,373	10,63,314
Others ...	719	18	1,913	..649	34 704	1,280	62,491	98,475	42,23,278
Total ...	*8,933*	*631*	*21 435*	*30,399*	*2,61,259*	*16 477*	*4,98,918*	*7 76,654*	*1 47,91,169*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
For Girls									
Colleges for General Education ...	..	...	1	1	...	..	158	188	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	...	...	...		...	...	...		
Schools for General Education—									
High/Higher Secondary	15	...	90	105	11,884	...	33,758	47,028	6,45,778
Senior Basic ...	4	6	1	11	[illegible]	890	108	1,417	60,223
Middle/Junior High ...	139	48	[illegible]	642	20,740	23,497	22,096	71,843	18,75,886
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	215	1 706	117	2,038	14,018	1,04,328	6,457	1,25,097	10,72,866
Primary	2,274	3,969	1,987	8,190	1,34,456	3,34,519	80,022	5,48,996	93,33,161
Pre-Primary	..	...	17	17			882	883	4,448
Total ...	*2,647*	*5,917*	*2,438*	*11,008*	*1,83,344*	*4,63,223*	*1,46,484*	*7,98,185*	*1,41,95,473*
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture		...	1	1	—	...	14	14	380
Arts and Crafts ...		...	23	23		..	913	913	12,600
Social (Adult) Education ...	663	6	2,090	2,750	14,802	115	41 480	56,497	3,25,371
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	—	1	2	23	...	31	54	9,302
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	4	...	3	7	153	...	235	348	1,06,401
Non-Basic ...	...	...	10	10	...	..	460	500	53,032
Others ...	8	...	13	20	383	..	600	992	2,02,581
Total	*676*	*6*	*2,140*	*2,833*	*15,401*	*115*	*43,883*	*59,437*	*7,10,340*
Grand Total ...	53,515	1,13,712	39,133	2,62,360	37,82,118	98,03,084	14,32,133	1,90,17,964	33,60,86,000

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect): From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	No. of Teachers: In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Boys								
Universities ...	400	4,31,840	18,80,819	60,22,868	—	...	288	289
Research Institutions ...	—	—	8,000	58,525	4	...	—	4
Colleges for General Education	260	10,22,068	4,14,321	19,90,794	18	...	333	351
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	5,635	7 49,115	9,45,784	81,38,333	232	...	185	417
Schools for General Education								
High/Higher Secondary ...	18,65,259	4,29,71,270	1,10,29,505	8,22,46,898	4,748	6,711	35,596	47,056
Senior Basic ...	2,84,913	64,100	3,04,861	61,06,980	4,217	1,266	603	6,086
Middle/Junior High ...	1,25,20,967	1,82 70,7[illegible]4	49,84,634	5,82,03,840	16,607	22,634	21,134	60,375
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	85,62,119	23,94 731	4 61 404	4,90,32,[illegible]43	8,763	59 701	3,223	68,698
Primary ...	4,45,81,958	13,94 145	1 01,29,335	26,27,84,241	79,703	1,91,253	1,12,393	3,83,348
Pre-Primary ...	812	12,054	10,509	56,798	12	—	46	58
Total ...	*7,05,95,327*	*6,21,44,614*	*3,39,89,118*	*44,70,04 789*	*1,10,047*	*2,82,765*	*1,73,996*	*5,66,808*
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture ...	—	2,809	19 401	7 60,703	107	—	11	118
Arts and Crafts ...	—	563	42,963	1 47,218	64	...	123	187
Social (Adult) Education ...	9 174	853	1,13,848	42,76,229	843	41	2,578	3,462
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Art ...	96	1,090	8,806	28,356	...	...	23	23
Teachers Training—								
Basic ...	—	88,789	2,20,075	30,19,025	543	...	119	662
Non-Basic ...	1,801	97,277	2,27,129	22,83,606	288	25	284	597
Others ...	1 43,084	2,14,217	34,06,116	79,36,093	1,614	39	5,878	7,531
Total ...	*1,54,218*	*4,06,308*	*40,44,125*	*1,94,01,831*	*3,459*	*105*	*9,016*	*12,579*

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Girls								
Colleges for General Education	23,000	23,394	24,790	75,084	—	—	10	10
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary ...	10,788	4,14,113	2,19,007	12,84,290	446	..	1 456	1,900
Senior Basic ...	2,129	70	11,713	74,145	22	28	11	61
Middle/Junior High ..	4,92,725	2,18,010	5,07 440	22,91,046	1,186	1,086	1,215	3,457
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,17,250	22,168	16,039	22,37,009	604	3,184	187	3,935
Primary	7 10,338	83,150	3,30,302	1,31,33,991	4,125	8,842	2,743	18,720
Pre-Primary ...	2,340	804	5,049	12,361			20	20
Total ...	*37,38,701*	*8,18,818*	*13,92,141*	*2,01,35,326*	*6,313*	*13,140*	*5,641*	*25,093*
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture ...	—	—	4 731	8,091	—	—	2	2
Arts and Crafts ...	—	818	27,230	40,787		—	74	74
Social (Adult) Education ...	810	—	2,847	1,28,828	107	8	236	420
Music Dancing and Other Fine Arts ...	—	913	1,449	11 763	14	—	1	16
Teachers Training—								
Basic ...	—	221	11,281	1 17,960	19		21	40
Non-Basic ...	—	22,304	30,260	1,06,205		—	40	40
Others ...	792	—	54,100	2,57 473	90	—	41	61
Total ...	*1 602*	*24,256*	*1,31,406*	*6,43,053*	*340*	*8*	*404*	*643*
Grand Total ...	7 44,28,570	8,53,85,870	2,07,87,874	51,38,33,313	1,20,311	2,96,018	1,82,073	6,06,282

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Boys								
Universities ...	400	4,31,840	16,80,319	20,22,589	...	...	235	238
Research Institutions ...	...	...	6,000	58,629	4	...	...	4
Colleges for General Education	260	10,32,063	4,14,321	19 90,734	18	...	333	351
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	5,035	7 48,115	9,53,704	81,38,293	232	...	185	417
Schools for General Education								
High/Higher Secondary ...	35,85,320	4,29 71,270	1,10,29,566	8,22,44,099	4 740	6,711	35,596	47,055
Senior Basic ...	2,94,915	64,160	3,04,881	61,06,990	4,217	1,204	603	6,088
Middle/Junior High ...	1,25,20,867	1,82,70,724	59 64,834	8,82,02,840	18,607	22,834	21,134	60,575
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	85,62,119	23,94 731	4,81 404	4,90,22,243	8,763	59 701	3,222	66,686
Primary ...	4,48,81,953	13,94,145	1,01,29,236	29,22,84,241	79,703	1,91 253	1,12,393	3,83,348
Pre-Primary ...	813	12,054	19,609	54,796	12	...	46	58
Total ...	7,03,88,777	6,21,08,884	2,79,89,113	45,79,84 709	1,10,047	2,80,788	1,72,899	3,88,890
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture ...	...	2,808	19 401	7,60,703	107	...	11	118
Arts and Crafts ...	...	663	42,953	1,47,218	64	...	123	187
Social (Adult) Education ...	9 174	803	1,13,648	42,76,229	843	41	2,579	3,463
Music Dancing and Other Fine Art ...	66	1,090	8,806	26,865	...	...	23	23
Teachers Training—								
Basic ...	...	83,789	2,26,075	39,19,025	543	...	119	663
Non-Basic ...	1,891	97,277	2,37,125	22,88,608	288	25	224	537
Others ...	1 42,084	2,14,217	34,06,110	79,86,093	1 614	39	5,878	7,531
Total ...	1,54,215	4,00,298	40 54,128	1,94,04,831	3,458	105	9,016	12,579

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Girls								
Colleges for General Education	20,000	25,234	24,790	70,084	...	..	10	10
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	...	...	...			...		...
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary ...	10,788	4,14,113	2,13 607	13,84,200	445	..	1 455	1,900
Senior Basic ...	2,120	70	11 713	74,148	22	28	11	61
Middle/Junior High ...	4,92,728	3,18,010	5,07 440	22,91,044	1,196	1,069	1,218	3,487
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,17,288	22,165	18,030	22,27,609	644	2,184	107	2,915
Primary ...	27,10,358	63,150	5,29,303	1,31,35,991	4,125	8,842	2,763	18,750
Pre-Primary ...	2,340	804	5,049	12,351	..		20	20
Total ...	*37,24,701*	*8,18,013*	*13,89,143*	*3,01,25,336*	*6,312*	*13,149*	*5,641*	*25,093*
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture ...	...	...	4,731	5,081	..	...	2	2
Art and Crafts ...	...	618	37,339	40,757	...	...	74	74
Social (Adult) Education ...	810		2,047	3,28,828	107	8	329	420
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ...	...	912	1 440	11 763	14	—	1	18
Teachers' Training—								
Basic ...	...	271	11,301	1 17,940	10	...	31	40
Non-Basic ...	...	22,304	30,790	1 06,203	...	...	40	40
Others ...	793	...	84,100	2,37 473	80	...	41	41
Total ...	*1,603*	*24,314*	*1,31,596*	*5,61,663*	*240*	*8*	*464*	*437*
Grand Total ...	7 44,22,570	6,83,88,570	2,67,57,874	31,36,32,313	1,20,311	2,90,010	1,33,073	8,08,303

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Scholarships and Stipends awarded by

Type of Institution	Central Government: Number Boys	Central Government: Number Girls	Central Government: Total Value per Annum Boys	Central Government: Total Value per Annum Girls	State Government: Number Boys	State Government: Number Girls	State Government: Total Value per Annum Boys	State Government: Total Value per Annum Girls	Institution itself: Number Boys	Institution itself: Number Girls	Institution itself: Total Value per Annum Boys	Institution itself: Total Value per Annum Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Department	633	76	8,01,834	66 317	1,033	123	5,45,761	38,404	1,326	212	3,46,947	63,379
Research Institutions	114	9	[illegible],01 496	1[illegible]797	147	3	93,081	3,340	90	12	1,20,753	8,110
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Art (With only Degree Classes	13	1	5,316	277	83	19	16,131	2,378	53	1	9,634	490
Art (Others	399	43	1,64,203	33,344	665	85	1 77,646	14,361	253	60	[illegible]	7 131
Science (With only Degree Classes	24	6	11,918	4 029	84	12	16,943	4,356	120	14	15,794	2,786
Science (Others	213	8	1 10 780	2,498	233	7	56,035	1,519	53	6	8,224	810
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes	90	17	44,629	7 787	503	41	72,600	10,633	85	1	14,712	168
Arts and Science (Others	8,469	741	21,80,435	3,01,612	14,573	1,514	30,64,323	3,81,235	4,949	926	4,17,900	1,04 918
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	419	56	1,41 433	10,569	1,999	146	2,63,336	16,086	784	37	39,933	2,056
Others	48	3	12,801	737	343	23	36,636	2,900	120	4	11,619	45
Total	*6,673*	*917*	*24,63,416*	*3,72,193*	*18,237*	*1,847*	*37,33,491*	*3,14 441*	*6 457*	*1,039*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Applied Art and Architecture	...		...	...		78	8	15,138	1,408	...	...		...
Agriculture	...	174	...	1,06,968	...	436	9	1,04,610	1,067	85	3	17,147	600
Commerce	...	105	1	63,704	1,000	280	3	73,477	800	230	5	21,190	375
Engineering	...	1,211	1	10,12,130	834	2,311	2	8,74,005	888	206	1	36,965	325
Forestry	...	3	...	8,040	...	214		1,78,516	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	123	2	66,061	1,278	130		30,812	...	120	11	9,017	1,065
Medicine	...	663	148	4,75,806	1,08,810	1,678	335	7,02,803	1,33,928	283	164	61,176	55,087
Physical Education	...	7	2	2,733	544	196	49	29,123	5,009	15	...	2,724	
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	...	1	...	562	...	133	11	49,296	3,311	...		...	...
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate	...	101	25	47,784	11,201	684	619	2,44,014	1,94,833	70	2	9,825	1,710
Under-Graduate	...	4	...	1,890		242	246	75,165	89,901	...			..
Technology	...	19		23,836	...	126	26	20,731	6,424	26	...	6,020	...
Veterinary Science	...	61	...	35,149	...	725	4	2,12,364	289	42		5,600	...
Others	...	...	...			6	...	1,810		3	...	720	...
Total	...	*2,410*	*178*	*19,40,334*	*1,31,346*	*7,374*	*1,309*	*27,78,861*	*4,34,437*	*1,039*	*186*	*1,49,844*	*59,163*
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	...	...	...	...		19	7	1,387	404	59	132	3,436	5,847
Dancing	...			...			...		...	...		...	..
Other Fine Arts		4		3,218		112	7	77,810	1,787	6		1,298	...
Oriental Studies		...	..	..		1,004	47	71,106	2,291	74	3	3,194	185
Sociology	...	2	3	1,067	4,210	6	3	6,091	224	7	4	3,925	2,040
Others	..		1	...	391	...	13	...	2,890	...	23	...	2,080
Total		*6*	*4*	*4,285*	*4,591*	*1,141*	*73*	*1,64,975*	*8,497*	*146*	*162*	*11,853*	*10,1[illegible]*

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by — Local Board — Number — Boys	Girls	Total Value per Annum — Boys	Girls	Other Agencies — Number — Boys	Girls	Total Value per Annum — Boys	Girls	Total of All Scholarships and Stipends — Number — Boys	Girls	Total Value per Annum — Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
University Teaching Departments	81	2	11,119	181	468	48	2,16,092	11,840	4,262	461	19,24,353	1,85,211
Research Institutions ...	—	...		...	81	5	54,122	9,000	441	29	4 75,484	33,247
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes ...	6	2	1,200	400	85	1	6,797	80	210	24	39 079	3,596
Arts (Others ...	...	...		...	335	128	36,588	12,767	1,632	356	4,01,637	69,636
Science (With only Degree Classes ...	3	...	600	...	32	3	8,764	1,830	263	35	54,039	12,701
Science (Others ...	2	...	300	...	145	4	33,960	600	701	25	2,11,229	6,625
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes ..	...		...	...	146	23	24,923	3,328	624	81	1,58,962	31 794
Arts and Science (Others ..	456	24	54 731	3,410	2,939	535	6,49,720	75,351	29,128	3,740	63,57 169	7 46,529
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes ...	4	...	800	...	324	83	49,906	10,981	3,830	312	4,95,425	48,291
Others ...	4	...	270	...	165	20	19,830	1,923	665	80	80,954	8,896
Total ...	*478*	*26*	*57,901*	*3,810*	*8 128*	*794*	*8,19,207*	*1,06,340*	*36,960*	*4,823*	*73,36,199*	*9 15,868*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art & Architecture	—	—	—	—	10	2	2,043	321	62	8	17,189	1,729
Agriculture	18	—	2,690	—	63	—	33,931	—	775	13	2,55,316	2,887
Commerce ...	6		1,960	—	179	5	18,247	658	803	13	1,76,088	3,160
Engineering ...	78	—	11,631	—	583	1	2,08,619	54	4,289	5	21,43,050	2,101
Forestry ...	—	—	—	—	16	—	12,834	—	233		1,96,090	—
Law ...	—	—	—	—	13	1	2,699	140	400	14	1,14,859	2,463
Medicine ...	84	11	25,699	3,300	211	95	93,900	73,731	3,916	750	15,19,084	3,09,785
Physical Education ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	218	41	34,579	6,843
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	11	40,848	3,311
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	97	8	48,014	2,300	9	30	2,905	8,061	1,111	691	4,60,333	3,18,064
Under-Graduate ...	—	—		—	3	—	103	—	249	348	77,098	89,901
Technology ...	7	—	1,247	—	10		3,877		189	26	85,811	6,424
Veterinary Science ...	33	—	6,203		35	—	22,671	—	695	4	3,83,187	259
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	2,630	—
Total ...	*323*	*19*	*96,833*	*5,600*	*1,093*	*134*	*3,93,838*	*82,878*	*13,297*	*1,811*	*43,76,911*	*7,96,347*
Colleges for Special Education												
Music ...	—	—	—		—	1	—	196	78	140	4,805	6,448
Dancing ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—
Other Fine Arts ...	3	—	816	—	—	—	—	—	135	7	33,340	1,787
Oriental Studies ...	—	—	—	—	183	23	15,807	2,267	1,261	72	39,909	5,718
Sociology ...		—	—	—	1	1	1,812	700	10	10	12,785	9,172
Others ...	—	—	—	—	—	11		500	—	47	—	5,894
Total ...	*3*	—	*816*	—	*184*	*36*	*17,419*	*4,718*	*1,489*	*276*	*1,41,348*	*29,026*

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amounts Foregone		Number		Yearly Amounts Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
University Teaching Departments ...	6,003	438	6,28,343	42,779	695	44	81,424	4,089	—	—
Research Institutions ...	—		—	—	12	—	11,349	—	177	8
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts (With only Degree Classes ...	391	125	1 43,400	18,158	15	1	696	15	141	23
Arts (Others ...	2,990	487	2,82,333	41,987	564	33	22,495	5,857	41	139
Science (With only Degree Classes ...	281	17	38,978	2,316	1	—	282	—	—	—
Science (Others ...	664	20	78,060	2,364	73	2	2,145	120	—	—
Art and Science (With only Degree Classes ...	1,375	124	2,19,470	21,226	28	6	4 740	1,370	—	—
Art and Science (Others ...	38,153	10,948	42,00,169	6,08,138	8,167	728	7,17,631	72,088	2,835	741
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes ...	3,318	402	3,02,141	98,319	710	78	54,828	9 006	187	1,038
Others ...	2,311	295	69,161	11,127	190	10	4,708	88	274	431
Total ...	49,371	12 418	53,29,748	7 42,978	9,743	905	8,97,434	93,543	3 473	2,389

27		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Applied Art and Architecture		60	5	6,936	884	15	3	10 107	2,840	...	
Agriculture	...	287	1	66,458	120	98		15 480		...	..
Commerce		1 427	10	1,33,354	921	131	7	7 108	351	...	...
Engineering	...	1,826	—	2,01,300	...	160	...	25,953		...	...
Forestry	...	...	...			...			...	...	..
Law		266	5	36,035	514	13		1 098		...	
Medicine	...	1,006	323	1,80,066	83,846	394	66	1 98,481	47 850	221	1
Physical Education	...	19	1	8,106	275	4	...	171	...	205	40
Teachers Training—											
Basic	...	4	1	640	150	...		...	...	185	9
Non-Basic—											
Post Graduate	...	129	83	16,000	4,400	51	61	6,730	18,670	1,373	843
Under Graduate	...		1	..	60	..	—	...	..	394	208
Technology	...	81	10	25,900	3,200	11	...	2,725		233	40
Veterinary Science		64	—	11,176	...	13	...	4,097	...	...	...
Others	...	...		...		—	..	...		5	...
Total	...	*4,130*	*410*	*7,11,706*	*63,690*	*350*	*130*	*2,82,019*	*64,811*	*3 415*	*1,160*
Colleges fo Special Education											
Music	...	80	124	2,112	8,063	...	...			24	86
Dancing	...	...	—		—	...	..	...	...	...	
Other Fine Arts	...	62	8	3,863	408	..			...		...
Oriental Studies	...	82	3	4,299	378	91		10,045	..	6,030	394
Sociology	...	14	6	2,278	1 125		...	...		..	
Others		...	40	...	3,705	...	...		...	—	...
Total	...	*298*	*181*	*13,879*	*13,843*	*91*	...	*10,045*	...	*6,043*	*459*

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary ...	1 739	137	2,00,803	11,015	22,675	2,384	10,24,304	1,82 193	6,845	606	2,39,847	32,208
High ...	2,607	783	1,40,048	64,[illegible]	1,11,009	22,242	71 79 641	12,57,381	5,870	2,137	2,84,483	1 08,169
Senior Basic ...	17	3	451	60	412	67	30,897	2,222	1	—	10	—
Middle/Junior High ...	487	306	44,662	13 631	49,848	9,352	22,09,348	2,98,216	2,172	676	91,066	23,374
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	—		—	—	22,117	2,180	4,23,906	64,698	11,878	174	20,866	4,031
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	—		—	—	18,941	1,447	2,77,134	20,462	8	—	9	—
Others ...	666	575	2,377	2,050	94 462	20,888	14,30,943	2,14,479	1,379	398	85,254	31 902
Pre-Primary ...	—	—	—	—	5	1	198	31	4	8	144	228
Total ...	5,116	1,900	4,33,316	92,618	3,27,867	58,837	1,37,58,963	22,29,634	28,344	3,993	6,97,871	2,03 469

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
School for Professional Education—													
Agriculture	...	...	..	...		1 [illegible]	...	2,20,640	...	56		9,661	...
Arts and Crafts	...	..	30	...	24 443	5[illegible]	2[illegible]	42,445	19,780	...	60	..	2,318
Commerce	...	80		16,516	...	2[illegible]	1	38,282	120	245	57	13,406	[illegible]
Engineering	...	500	..	2,62,972	...	1,32[illegible]	28	3,84,244	6,948	36	...	2,315	...
Forestry	...	..		...	...	9	...	4,500	..	...			...
Industry		490	93	1 10,614	27,0[illegible]	2,297	619	3,00,139	69,901	6[illegible]	29	[illegible],579	6,070
Medicine	...	97	99	63,679	40,6[illegible]	220	8[illegible]	76,835	8,1[illegible]381	102	224	22,041	60,603
Physical Education	...	11	...	8,[illegible]		43		7,538	...	...	..	...	..
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	...	3	2	1,300	660	18,019	3,782	25,82,098	7,50,807	4	53	110	12,276
Non Basic	...	6	1	2,131	193	18,962	10,658	25,74,326	16,23,700	77	145	8,230	18,593
Technology—													
Polytechnic	...	690	...	4,13,509		2,832	47	6,00,021	12,600	67		2,917	...
High	...					195		13,220		17	...	1,220	...
Others	...	11		2,753	...	518	..	86,182	...	38	...	16,680	...
Others	...	19		3,700	...	16	...	7,560		..	...	...	...
Total	...	1,9[illegible]	273	8,29,414	93,[illegible]	41,06[illegible]	16,[illegible]	77,37,979	30,03,163	1,43[illegible]	54[illegible]	1,94,914	1,10,9[illegible]
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	...	..	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...		
Physically Handicapped	...	1	...	144	...	184	29	23,721	4,545	2	1	144	60
Music	...	1	...	2,400	...	6	6	273	262	1		300	..
Dancing	...	..	...	..		9	12	342	473	..		...	..
Other Fine Arts	...	2	...	5[illegible]	...	377	17	61,971	1,962	8	4	1,30[illegible]	162
Oriental Studies	...	...		..		742	31	52,731	3,612	12,242	20	1,87,[illegible]	1,787
For Social Workers	...	97	3	8,[illegible]	600	1,650	34	64,170	8,172		..		...
Social (Adult) Education	...	...	...	...			...	...	...		...		..
Reformatory	...	...	...	...			40		17,046	...	...		...
Others		..	..	...	...	9[illegible]	191	19,2[illegible]	7,096	6	...	100	..
Total	...	191	3	11,[illegible]	600	3,967	360	2,41,446	43,380	12,2[illegible]	28	1,89,[illegible]3	2,049
Grand Total	...	17,531	3,284	63,60,638	7,87,262	3,96,211	78,[illegible]	2,80,42,837	68,91,5[illegible]	31,212	6,197	22,13,991	2,78,[illegible]

Table XI Statistics of Scholarships Stipends Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions (*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by — Local Boards — Number		Total Value per Annum		Other Agencies — Number		Total Value per Annum		Total of All Scholarships and Stipends — Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary ...	673	38	27,256	1,817	2,169	480	1 08,239	1 06,860	34 123	3,633	24 60 449	3,31,792
High ...	2,996	226	1,10,264	8,656	6,366	1,060	3,41,347	60,760	1 28,065	27,367	80,25,803	16,10,064
Senior Basic ...	29	16	720	465	3		30	...	465	75	33,098	2,837
Middle/Junior High	6,099	306	1 60,952	16,257	6,644	690	1 72,082	26,962	66,360	11,379	27,28,302	3,78,470
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	10,803	440	1,12,282	6,810	858	108	6,330	1 729	48,050	3,100	5,60,384	77 478
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	563	3	6,344	42	16,_56	321	60,469	1,643	30,768	1 771	3,41,978	22,047
Others ...	25,297	1,641	1,80,207	10,212	15,543	418	1 18,968	12,964	1,37,240	22,867	18,16,340	3,76,507
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	...	...	6	...	24	...	10	9	300	319
Total ...	46 156	2 720	4,98,838	43,854	48,165	4,067	31,9,167	2,10 878	4 48,848	71,230	1,49,83,716	28,04,534

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	...	—	—	—		2	—	428	—	1 494	—	3,30,828	
Arts and Crafts	...	—	16	—	2,002	—	7	—	261	490	418	42,445	48,854
Commerce	...	—	—	—	—	32	90	800	2,110	726	94	68,264	3,109
Engineering	...	30	..	2,756	—	221		44,187		3,115	29	6,87 474	5,968
Forestry	...	—	—		—	—	—		—	9	—	4,800	—
Industry	...	141	54	12,848	2,968	44	4	8,863	600	3,530	*780	4,90,443	1,06,857
Medicine		—	184	—	78,892	18	..	3,160	—	434	1,312	1,07,825	7,02,435
Physical Education	...	10	—	6,764	—		—	..		71	—	20,196	—
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	...	—	1	—	240	73	30	32,962	1,389	15,098	3,870	30,06,463	7 74,373
Non-Basic	...	67	34	31,795	4,284	37	29	8,186	3,457	18,149	10,897	29 19,871	16,86,583
Technology—													
Polytechnical	...	109	12	7 640	900	127		10,335		3,025	59	1,13,722	12,068
High	...	—	—	—	—	1		160	—	213	—	14,020	—
Others	...	—	—	—	—	11	2	2,820	280	678	2	1,07 474	280
Others		—	—	—	—	11		4,244		45	—	16,512	—
Total	...	379	795	83,801	90,426	874	168	1,18,175	8,897	47,330	17,486	39,89,133	31,19,732
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped		—	—	—						—	—		—
Physically Handicapped	...	45		6,112	—	31	6	7 720	2,436	303	28	42,841	7 040
Music	...	—	..		—	2		625		10	6	2,462	253
Dancing	..								—	9	12	343	472
Other Fine Arts	...	—	—	—	—	5		800	—	302	21	61,601	2,144
Oriental Studies	...	21	—	762	—	96	2	8,005	190	13,100	61	2,40,417	5,786
For Social Workers	..	—	—	—	—	..	12	—	3,600	1 947	49	30,065	12,372
Social (Adult) Education	...	—	—	..	—	—	—		—	—		—	
Reformatory	...	—	—		—	—		—	..	—	40	—	17,040
Others	...	—	—	—		2	—	20		101	191	19,336	7,006
Total	...	66	...	6,874	—	135	27	17,210	6,221	18,822	424	4,70,838	55,370
Grand Total	...	47 771	3 839	8,31,379	1 43,773	54,225	8,187	24,18,770	4,48,981	5,64,952	96,325	4,11,86,835	86,37 182

Excludes 16 boys and 12 girls receiving stipends both form State and Central Governments.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				N. of scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary ...	1,24,336	1,377	41,52,225	5,66,224	20,918	2,802	8,81,624	97 108	8,001	689
High ...	2,72,946	1 16,665	1 48,19,972	35,58,833	1,01,624	41,898	42,07,573	10,90,596	1,08,903	42,583
Senior Basic ...	4,537	1 159	17 712	6,543	2,686	2,433	41,264	18,865	88,903	23,421
Middle/Junior High	2,35,016	47,008	39,21,082	6,79 724	45,828	14,000	10,08,585	3,07 661	4,48,259	1,50,516
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,81,002	78,392	6,10,849	1,17,531	48,285	3,808	81,068	25,170	5,85,885	2,41,621
Primary—										
Single-Teacher ...	26,930	3,803	20,086	4,771	63,475	7,517	1,24,150	19,830	20,03,501	6,03,969
Others ...	1,04,254	53,093	10,49,877	2,65,963	2,20,898	78,391	8,64,947	1,82,427	74,85,833	25,80,887
Pre-Primary ...	413	246	13,468	6,611	38	30	1,000	903	2,142	1 224
Total ...	*12,29,848*	*3,13,443*	*2,55,11,[illegible]*	*53,83,909*	*4,07,735*	*1,51,334*	*66,12,811*	*17,51,620*	*1,07,22,216*	*46 46,949*

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	237	4	8,130	58	—	—	—		1,810	14
Art and Crafts ...	41	280	1,880	9,038	13	7	1,200	804	3 621	4,620
Commerce	403	70	11,013	1 724	161	37	1 928	835		—
Engineering	248	—	13,607		117	—	42,787	—	1 109	
Forestry ...		—	—			—	—	—	98	
Industry ...	120	571	5,100	8,340	60	7	1,036	81	6,417	1,668
Medicine	100	11	8,044	800			—		166	1,908
Physical Education ...	—			—		—	—		819	43
Teacher Training—										
Basic	199	17	34,632	5,390	56	18	3,707	668	18,197	3,818
Non-Basic	96	224	14,118	21,473	214	140	13 140	10,837	23,310	11 403
Others	—		—	—	803	—	18,180	—	580	
Technology—										
Polytechnic ..	581	41	10,868	2,200	317	—	12,504		3,045	32
High ...	170	—	4,979	—	16	1	1,053	110	388	—
Others ...	38	2	2,804	24	42	—	14,831		466	—
Total ...	*2,236*	*1,199*	*1,04,335*	*44,474*	*1,444*	*208*	*1,10,424*	*12,478*	*58,436*	*22,398*
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped ...	10	14	7,800	10,030	18		6,758		65	25
Physically Handicapped ...	287	84	28,181	3,656	338	14	86,380	774	1,819	376
Music ...	86	120	3,781	8,290		3		38	62	61
Dancing	23	18	821	614	—				57	
Other Fine Arts ...	181	8	5,975	260	62		1 191	—	489	13
Oriental Studies ...	1,264	121	22,187	2,304	6,406	109	1,83,016	3,347	62,630	4,843
For Social Workers ...	—				246		12,868		2,707	105
Social (Adult) Education ...	—								8,56,219	92,604
Reformatory ...			—				—		3,737	548
Others ...	—	72		1,808	5,136	1,231	89 104	22,303	31 110	8,851
Total ...	*1,833*	*440*	*63,700*	*24,744*	*18,183*	*1,347*	*3 79,407*	*26,441*	*9 68,300*	*1,08,037*
Grand Total ...	12,84,575	2,27,537	3,22,07,654	42,44,654	5,32 912	1,53,906	92,84 913	19 47,480	1 17,52,126	47,77,411

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(*Contd*)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary ...	1,_4,538	12,377	41,52,225	8,66,274	20,815	2,803	8,81,624	97 108	8,901	699
High ...	2,72,948	1 18,463	1 48,19,872	35,55,633	1,01,824	41,895	42,07,578	10 98,696	1,06,903	42,663
Senior Basic ..	4,527	1 150	17 712	6,563	2,065	2,433	41,254	19,865	18,903	23,421
Middle/Junior High ...	2,35,016	47,008	39,21,092	6,79 724	45,825	14 660	10,08,085	3,07,061	4,48,856	1,80,816
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,61,003	78,392	6,10,846	1 17,521	48,228	3,808	81,868	35,170	5,85,885	2,41,821
Primary—										
Single-Teacher ...	26,850	3,603	24,068	4,771	83,475	7,517	1,24,150	19,830	20,03,801	6,03,969
Others ...	1,04,258	53,093	16,49,877	3,65,962	2,26,828	78,381	6,86,947	1,85,427	74,85,822	33,80,867
Pre-Primary ...	412	48	12,468	6,611	38	30	1,000	863	2,145	1 324
Total ...	*17,19,616*	*3,12,443*	*2,53,11,233*	*51,53,089*	*4,67 734*	*1,51,334*	*68,28,311*	*17,61,620*	*1,07,32,316*	*44,44,869*

Table XII A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education (Contd.)

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				
	Specially Trained				Others				From Government Fund	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					₹
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government	2,018	163	148	44	5,960	317	808	236	28,43,786	...	1,663	20,450	28,66,097
District Boards	403	16	13	6	366	17	11	3	1,14,023	3,900	11	716	1 18,630
Municipal Boards...	208	26	77	33	83	9	64		66,217	..	2,13,759	...	2 79,976
Private Bodies—													
Aided ...	7,353	965	224	17	20,071	3,765	2,826	361	25,60,303	6,027	83,161	2,67,827	29 16,336
Unaided ...	24	...	2	...	284	10	43	...	612	..		25,760	26,842
Total ...	*10,006*	*1,190*	*474*	*100*	*26,801*	*4,118*	*3,787*	*606*	*44,84,840*	*9,927*	*2,97 793*	*3,14,843*	*53,05,183*

Table XII B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management		Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Numbers) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1953-54			
		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	...	[illegible]312	857	106	3,275	3,900	11,03,024	85,[illegible]47	2,790	11,91 061	1,78 048	20,530	5,180	2,03,758
District Boards	...	169	...	...	169	63	7,003	...		7,000	6	...	...	2,203
Municipal Boards	...	90	...	...	90	37	13,484		...	13,484	3,467			3,467
Privat Bodies—														
Aided	...	7,[illegible]63	315	450	8,058	4,606	19 73,930	53,307	3,561	20,32,685	1,93,520	19,365		2 12,896
Unaided		122	1	...	123	117	62,858	1,218	...	63,774	4,061	...	...	4,061
Total	...	*9,078*	*1,293*	*556*	*11,733*	*8,716*	*31,88,543*	*1,39,162*	*6,341*	*33,08,798*	*3,81,914*	*39,896*	*5,180*	*4,26,990*

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—(*Contd.*)

Management		N of Books, Journals etc. issued during (1953-54)				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1953-54			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms
		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	By State Government	By Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government	...	12,15,994	4,483	12,809	12,33,286	3,926	86	4,012	64 517	8,451	72,968	3,88,312
District Boards	...	22,543	—	...	22,543		..	...	498	24	522	10,545
Municipal Boards	...	22,293		—	22,293	..		—	..904	193	2,097	28,706
Private Bodies—												
Aided	...	22,36,814	49,170		22,85,984	875	283	1,158	49,578	8,611	2,06,187	7 11,404
Unaided		49,686	1,336		51,022	..	—		1 480	63	1,543	6,373
Total	...	36 47,829	54,989	12,809	37,14 827	4,801	369	5,170	3,18,948	17,363	3,36,377	11,48,339

Table—XIII A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions Managed by: Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies: Aided		Private Bodies: Unaided		Total Number of Institutions		Number of Teachers: Specially Trained		Others		Total	
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
For the Mentally Handicapped			—				1		3	—	7	8	2	12	9	20
For the Physically Handicapped																
For the Blind ..	12		1		26	3	1		40	2	119	31	107	10	226	37
For the Deaf Mute	5	—	2	—	22		2	1	31	1	113	56	55	24	168	80
For the Crippled ..	2	—			6				7		10	9	12	3	22	12
Total ..	19	—	3	—	51	3	3	1	72	4	242	86	174	43	416	129
Grand Total ..	19	—	3		53	3	4	1	81	4	249	94	176	55	425	149

Table XIII B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils

Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by

Type of Institution	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies						Total		
							Aided			Unaided					
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
For the Mentally Handicapped	...				...		178	87	25	70	30	27	248	117	52
For the Physically Handicapped															
For the Blind	714	659	83	30	10		1,522	908	222	15	12	...	2,281	1,589	305
For the Deaf Mute ...	367	226	70	230	54	13	1,611	943	498	62	36	23	2,270	1,259	604
For the Crippled ...	473	204	29	...	...	...	249	118	43	...		...	722	322	72
Total	*1,554*	*1,089*	*182*	*260*	*64*	*13*	*3,382*	*1,969*	*763*	*77*	*48*	*23*	*5,273*	*3,170*	*981*
Grand Total	1,554	1,089	182	260	64	13	3,557	2,056	788	147	78	50	5,518	3,287	1,033

Table—XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions Managed by: Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies: Aided		Private Bodies: Unaided		Total Number of Institutions		Number of Teachers: Specially Trained		Others		Total	
	For Boys	For Girl	For Boys	For Girl	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
For the Mentally Handicapped							1		3		7	8	2	12	9	*0
For the Physically Handicapped																
For the Blind ...	12		1		26	3	1		40	3	119	1	107	16	226	37
For the Deaf Mute ...	5		2		22		2	1	31	1	113	56	55	24	168	80
For the Crippled ...	2		...	...	5			...	7	...	10	9	12	3	22	12
Total ...	19	...	3	...	43	3	3	1	78	4	242	66	174	43	416	129
Grand Total	19	...	3		65	3	4	1	81	4	249	94	176	53	425	149

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Type of Institution	Government Institutions						Other Institutions		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments &c.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Fund	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For the Mentally Handicapped		...		...	...	...	41 491	...	22,232
For the Physically Handicapped									
For the Blind ...	4,28,717	...		2,165	17,288	4,48,170	2,16,943	25,902	37 913
For the Deaf Mute ...	93,881	..	16,945	...	300	1 11 126	2,40,133	47,235	51,730
For the Crippled ...	1,883			...	...	1,883	2,310	..	
Total ...	5,24 481		16,945	2,165	17,588	5 61,179	4,59,384	73,137	89,641
Grand Total ...	5,24 481	...	16,945	2,165	17,588	5,61,179	5,00,875	73,137	1,11 873

Table XIII C—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Other Institutions: Expenditure from: Endowment etc.	Other Institutions: Expenditure from: Other Sources	Other Institutions: Total	All Institutions: Expenditure from: Govt. Funds	All Institutions: Expenditure from: Local Board Funds	All Institutions: Expenditure from: Fees	All Institutions: Expenditure from: Endowments etc.	All Institutions: Expenditure from: Other Sources	All Institutions: Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For the Mentally Handicapped ...	18,351	16,221	98,253	41 481		22,223	18,351	16,221	98,285
For the Physically Handicapped—									
For the Blind ...	98,187	[illegible],57,504	6,50,448	6,45,660	25,001	37,912	98,353	2,70 793	10 76,016
For the Deaf Mute ...	1 10 116	82,581	5,31,804	2,34 014	47,235	88,644	1,10,116	82,831	6,42,830
For the Crippled ...	4 040	180	8,847	4,201			4 040	180	8,430
Total ...	2,10,323	3,36,265	11,65,779	8,83,876	72,127	1,66,390	2,12,517	3,33,863	17,29,878
Grand Total ...	2,21,783	3,52,486	12,67,084	10,25,366	72,127	1,28,818	2,30,883	3,70,076	18,28,783

Table XIV A-Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pre-Primary Schools ...		...						...	
Primary Schools ...	3,485	7 431	10,943	14	109	123	1 45,07,266	18,91 749	32,453
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	155	471	636	19	44	63	6,28,779	2,11,623	2,605
Middle/Junior High Schools	74	73	147	1	5	6	8,03,663	41,332	80,600
Senior Basic Schools ...	2	1	3		...		49,306	...	
High/Higher Secondary Schools	11	25	36	2		2	6,11,357	990	3,39,637
Technical and Industrial Schools	1	1	2	...	...	...	73 473	...	32
Other Institutions	665	384	1,049		2		15,65,124	3,817	2,018
Arts and Science Colleges ...	1	1	2	—		—	2,89 407	..	56,136
Total ...	4,361	8,447	12,808	33	164	198	1,87,38,374	21,69,441	4,89,381

Table XIV A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowment etc.	From Other Sources	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools ...						--	---	--	---
Primary Schools ...	5,81,939	1 16,[illegible]13	1 74,32,7[illegible]6	60,744	6,733		7,855	5,069	80,301
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	4,006	6,170	9 63,789	62,807	2,009	650	86	834	66,675
Middle/Junior High Schools ..	58,852	34,538	10,[illegible]3,083	25,905	2,061	2,908	5,102	201	30,177
Senior Basic Schools ...	3,217	---	82,423	---				---	--
High/Higher Secondary Schools	38 623	74,604	10,53,206	67,348		11 441	--		78,766
Technical and Industrial Schools	898	6,469	80 881			---			
Other Institutions ...	9,378	30,670	16,06,007	12,267	---	433	--	4,618	17,[illegible]18
Arts and Science Colleges	[illegible]497	6,133	2,93,673		--	---	---	---	
Total ...	*7,92,742*	*[illegible]73,817*	*2,21,11 485*	*2,38,048*	*10,808*	*18,633*	*13,013*	*10,802*	*2,38 147*

Table XIV B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils: Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities		Number of Pupils: Other Institutions		Number of Pupils: Total		Number of Pupils in Approved Hostel: Attached to Institutions for Schedule Castes and Other Backward Communities only		Number of Pupils in Approved Hostel: Attached to Other Institution	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arts and Science Colleges ...	577	30	33,568	1,960	34,145	1,990	30	2	7,253	459
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary ...	—		1,234	1,287	1,234	1,287	—		—	—
Primary ...	3,98,220	1,80,727	28,58,739	12,05,163	29,44,050	12,84,860	2,512	1 780	9 425	7 045
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	25,894	7,866	8,35,572	74 030	8,61,466	82,902	297	112	64	64
Senior Basic ...	297	25	43,167	10,618	43,464	10,063	191	2	619	731
Middle/Junior High ...	10,640	1,818	3,97 062	47 194	4,07 725	48,012	2,274	481	10,591	1 404
High ...	9 430	1,530	4,73,963	62,060	4,83,305	63,690	1,335	161	25,829	5,600
Higher Secondary ...	82		70,356	1,250	70 408	1,250			1 401	37
Total ...	*4 47 738*	*1,91,976*	*43,79,839*	*14,01,435*	*48,21 774*	*15,33,069*	*7,609*	*2,500*	*47,831*	*14,881*
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry ...	—	—	365	15	365	15		—	306	14
Arts and Crafts ...	14	1	556	1 112	572	1 113	—	—	119	278
Commerce ...	—	—	6,081	417	6,081	417			87	—
Engineering			1 409	—	1 409				791	—
Law ...	—		856	12	868	12			105	3
Medicine and Veterinary Science	79	81	1,861	200	1,940	241	—	—	822	181
Music and Dancing ...		—	176	163	176	163	—	—	—	—
Oriental Studies ...		—	2,857	459	2,857	459	—		309	9
Teachers' Training ...	222	30	13,139	4,920	13,361	4,950	165	26	7,980	3,117
Technical and Industrial ...	83	6	3,789	362	3,872	370	57	—	1 410	18
Other Fine Arts ...	—			—		—	—	—	—	—
Others ...	37 793	6,534	2,30,117	21,338	2,76 910	27,672	1,881	28	4 767	436
Total	*38,191*	*6,651*	*2,69,940*	*29,158*	*3,08,131*	*33 723*	*2,104*	*44*	*16 095*	*4,923*
Grand Total	4,80,930	1,98,630	56,73,347	14,32,751	61,84,050	16,31,391	9,800	2,552	71,776	19,337

Table XIV A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of I stitution	Expenditure on Instit tions — For Boys: From Endowments	For Boys: From Other Sources	For Boys: Total	For Girls: From Government Funds	For Girls: From Local Board Funds	For Girls: From Fee	For Girls: From Endowment etc.	For Girls: From Other Sources	For Girls: T tal
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools ...	...						...		...
Primary Schools ...	5,81,936	1 16,223	1 74,32,776	60,744	6,733		7,858	5,069	89,391
J ier Basic/Basic Prim ry Schools	4,006	6,170	6,63,753	62,907	2,008	850	86	324	66,575
Middle/Junior High Schools	53,852	31,538	10,23,063	25,905	2,081	2,908	5,102	201	26,177
Senior Basic Schools ...	3,217		5..,423		...		..		
High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	38,628	74,604	10,63,296	67,345	..	11 441	..		78,786
Technical and Industrial Schools	598	6,489	80 862	...				..	..
Other Instit tions ..	9,378	30,070	16,08,007	12,267		433	..	4,818	17,..19
Arts and Science Colleges	..,497	8,133	..,93,573	..	..	..	..	...	..
Total ..	7,02,742	,73,917	2,21,11 444	2,38,068	10,802	15,632	13,013	10,602	2,88,147

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agriculture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A.	81	47	118	10	24	20	151		3		36		74	18	41	1	11	1
Canada ...		1	8	1			6				1		6	3	1			
Japan ...																		..
Brazil			1		...										..			..
Ireland							1							1	..		...	..
U.K. ...	80	18	38	1	5	7	136		1		35		101	17	4	1	31	1
France ...	3	1	1												...			...
Germany (West) ...	3		2				7				6		8	1				
Switzerland ...	1	...	2				1				2							
Austria ...	...	...																
Other European Countries ...	...	1	3										5		...			...
Australia ...	...			...	...	...	2				1			...	..			
Indonesia ...	...	...	...		...	...							1		1			
Malay ...	...	..	1					—				—					—	—
Total ...	138	68	172	12	29	27	307		4		81		192	40	47	2	42	2

Table XV – Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Student included in Columns 35	36
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A. ...	33		5	1	—		2	1		1			31	11	614	111	206	77
Canada ...	—			—						2	—		4	2	26	9	16	6
Japan ...	—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—	—	1		1		1	—
Brazil ...	—			—			—	—	—	—			—		1		1	—
Ireland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				—			—	5	1		
U.K. ...	15	5	3	—	3	—	1	3		1	1	1	12	4	490	58	12	2
France ...			—				—								4	1	2	—
Germany (West)	—		—	—							—		—	—	23	1	9	—
Switzerland ...	—	1	—	—	—	—			—					1	6	2		—
Austria ...	—	—	—	—				—			—	—	—		5	—	—	—
Other European Countries ...	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	2	4	3	2	—
Australia ...	—	—	—			—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	4	—		—
Indonesia ...	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Malay ...	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	1	—	—	
Total ...	47	3	7	1	2	—	3	4	—	4	1	1	43	29	1,121	184	230	83

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Branch		Total Number of Post: Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Number of Posts filled up by Direct Recruitment: Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Promoted Officers: Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Direction	Men	61	69	9	139	15	15		31	55	43	8	106
	Women	4	4	—	8	—	1		1	4	3	—	7
	All Persons	65	73	9	147	16	16	...	34	59	46	8	113
Inspection	Men	77	479	14	570	16	89		106	59	227	13	299
	Women	10	75		85	5	20		25	5	48	—	53
	All Persons	87	554	14	655	21	109		130	64	275	13	452
Teaching— Collegiate	Men	423	2,537	140	3,100	186	1 452		1,638	184		96	1,173
	Women	31	247	12	290	9	123		132	23	106	12	130
	All Persons	454	2,784	152	3,390	195	1,576	...	1 771	206	998	108	1,312
School	Men	24	833	36	892	6	124		130	14	604	38	683
	Women	5	228	13	246	2	46		48	3	154	13	170
	All Persons	29	1 060	49	1 138	8	170		178	17	788	48	853
Others	Men	25	131	—	156	16	57		73	5	61	—	66
	Women	—	3	—	3	—	1	...	1		2		2
	All Persons	25	134	—	159	16	58		74	5	63	—	68
Total	Men	636	4,348	199	4,577	242	1,739	...	1,980	317	1,838	152	2,297
	Women	59	657	25	632	16	191		207	34	312	25	371
	All Persons	690	4,995	224	5,509	258	1,929		2,187	351	2,240	177	2,768

Table XVI —State Educational Service—(*Contd.*)

Branch		Number of Posts filled by Officiating Arrangements: Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance: Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total
14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Direction	(Men ...	5	8	...	13	3	3	1	7
	(Women ...		...	...		...	...		...
	(All Persons	5	8	...	13	3	3	1	7
Inspection	(Men	1	34		35	1	29	1	31
	(Women ...	...	5		5	...	2	...	2
	(All Persons	1	39	...	40	1	31	1	33
Teaching—									
Collegiate	(Men	17	123	44	184	36	68	...	104
	(Women ...		14		14	...	5	...	5
	(All Persons ...	17	137	44	198	36	73		109
School	(Men	1	70		71	3	34	1	38
	(Women ...	...	26		26	...	2		2
	(All Persons ...	1	96		97	3	36	1	40
Others	(Men ...	3	8	...	11	1	5	...	6
	(Women ...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
	(All Persons ...	3	8		11	1	5	...	6
Total	(Men ...	27	243	44	314	44	139	3	186
	(Women ...	...	45		45	...	9		9
	(All Persons ...	27	288	44	359	44	148	3	195

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and I_spectorate

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
ANDHRA *Men s Branch*				
Director of Public Ins truction	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1 800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Govern ment examinations.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained Post-graduate	600-100/2 1 000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the dis-charge of his duties
Special Officer for Admi-nistration of Libraries Act and Audio-visual Schemes	1	Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of Audio-visual Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in the admi nistration of Libraries and Audio-visual Schemes
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained Post-graduate	600-100/2-1 000	Inspection and Supervision of institutions
District Educational Officer	13	Trained Post graduate	230-30/2 260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary training schools for men and control of elementary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		ANDHRA—(Contd.)		
		Men's Branch—(Contd.)		
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in physical education	230-30/2 260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection and supervision of physical education in the schools
Basic Education Officer	2	Basic trained Post graduate	230-30/2 260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of basic schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools Senior Grade	258	Trained graduate	(i) 165 5 205 10-245 (Grade I) (ii) 85-5 125-10-175 (Grade II)	Inspection of elementary schools
Junior Grade	68	Trained graduate	(iii) 65-4 105-5 125	Inspection of elementary schools
		Women's Branch		
Inspectress of Girls Schools	2	Trained post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls.

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		ASSAM		
		Men's Branch		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	1 000-50-1,500	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600 EB-25-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists Director in all matters
Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250 300 EB-20-500 EB-25-600-EB-25 ,50 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education
Secretary State Primary Education Board	1	Post-graduate degree	500-30-800	Administration inspection, supervision and organisation of primary education
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750	Inspection supervision and organisation of basic education
Special Officer (National Cadet Corps)	1	Graduate with training in N C C.	250-250-300-EB-20-500 EB 25-600-EB-25 750	Inspection supervision and organisation of N C.C.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social Education	175 175-200-15 275 EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Inspection supervision and organisation of social education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		A S S A M (*Contd.*) *Men's Branch (Contd.)*		
Assistant Inspector of Schools:				
(a) General	3	Graduate	175 175 200 15-275-EB-15 350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in all matters
(b) For Plains Tribals	1	Graduate	175 175 200-15-275 EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in matter of education in plains tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1	Graduate	175-175 200-15-275 EB-15-350-EB 20-450	Assists Inspector in matters of education in hill areas
(d) For Sanskrit Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275 EB-15 350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education
(e) For Muslim Education	1	Graduate	175-175 200-15 275-EB-15 350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	20	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Inspection of primary and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	Graduate	175 15-250-20-350-25 400	Assists Deputy Inspector
Superintendent of Normal Schools	3	Graduate	175-15 250-20-350-25 400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Supervision and management of training schools
Inspector of Physical Training	4	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-10 250 plus special pay	Inspection and organisation of Physical education
Sub-Inspector of Schools	74	Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Assists Deputy Inspector
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	80	Passed Matric and Normal(3rd Year) Trained	75-2½ 100-EB-4 120	Inspection of lower primary schools and mass literacy centres
Women s Branch				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Graduate	200-200-225 20-425-EB 25-600	Inspection of girls schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools				
(a) General	1	Graduate	175 15 250 20-350-25-400	Assists Inspectress of Schools
(b) For Hills	1	Graduate	175 15-250-20-350-25 400	Assists Inspectress in respect of education in hill areas
Inspectress for Physical Training	2	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250-plus special pay	Inspection and organisation of physical education for girls

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		BIHAR *Men's Branch*		
Director of Public Instruction	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of high order	1,300-100-2 000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government
Deputy Director of Education	4	Graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1 000 plus special pay of Rs. 150	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35 1,000	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of high and secondary training schools
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-EB 25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of high middle primary and junior basic training schools and supervision of basic schools and social education centres

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
District Superintendent of Elementary Education	17	Trained graduate	200-10-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB 20-750	Administration of primary and middle schools
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic Trained graduate	200-10-220-25-320-EB-25-670 EB 20-750	Supervision of basic schools and social education centres
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	M.A. in Sanskrit	200-10-220-25 320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of Sanskrit tols vidyalayas and pathshalas. Adviser to the Director regarding Sanskrit education
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	M.A in Persian and Arabic	200-20-220-25 320-EB-25-670 EB-20-750	Inspection of Madrasas. Adviser to the Director regarding Islamic Education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB 20-750	Responsible for planning work
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic Trained Graduate	200-20-220-25 320-EB 25 670-EB-20-750	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Students Residences	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Supervision of college and school hostels including approved hostels
Craft Inspector	1	Specialist in Basic Craft	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of craft work in all basic schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		BIHAR (*Contd.*) *Men's Branch* (*Contd*)		
Deputy Inspector of Schools	57	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB 15-350	Inspection of middle, primary junior basic training schools senior and junior basic schools and social education centres in the sub-division
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Post graduate degree in Sanskrit	150-10 230 EB-15 350	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Assistant Inspector of Basic Education	2	Trained graduate (Basic)	150-10-230-EB-15 350	Supervision of basic schools
Assistant Superintendent of Health and Physical Education	2	Graduate Trained in Physical Education	150-10-230-EB-15 350	Supervision of physical education in schools
Deputy Superintendent of Elementary Education				
(i) Headquarter	1	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	(i) Assists the Director in post war planning
(ii) District	18			(ii) Assists the District Superintendent of Educati

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Special Sub-Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	100-5 130-EB-6-190	Assists the Deputy Director of Education (Basic and Primary)
Sub-Inspector of Schools	176 +6	Trained graduate Inter C.T	(i) 100-5 130-EB-6-190 (ii) 75-4-95 EB-5 120-3 150	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Inspecting Maulavi	24	Passed Maulavi Examination or Matric C.T	50-2 70-EB-2-90	Inspection of primary schools for Muslim education
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohammadan Education	4	Trained Graduate with knowledge of Urdu	100-5 130-EB-6-190	Inspection of schools having Mohammadans on rolls
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed Classes	1 +1 +1	Trained graduate Inter C.T Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100 5 130-EB-6-190 (ii)75 4-95 EB-120-3-150 (iii) 50-2 70-EB-2 90	Inspection of all kinds of schools in respect of pupils of depressed classes

Women's Branch

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-650-EB-35 1 000	Inspection of girls high schools and administration and direction of girls education
District Inspectress of Schools	9	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25 320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes for the teaching of needle work

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd)

Designation	No of Post	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
		BOMBAY *Men's Branch*		
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	2 000-100-2 100 200-2 500	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the government in educational matters
Deputy Director of Education	6	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	1 in the scale of 370-40-640-EB-40-1 200 plus special pay of Rs. 150 5 in the scale of 350-30-650-EB-45 1 100 plus special pay of Rs 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
District Inspector of Schools	24	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	350-30-650-EB 45 1 100 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Inspection of secondary and special schools and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Inspector (a) for Drawing and Craft Work	1	High Proficiency Certificate in Drawing with administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1 100	Inspection of all secondary schools so far as teaching of Drawing and Craft work is concerned
(b) for Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in Visual Education	350-30-650-EB-45 1 100	Incharge of visual education in all institutions
(c) for Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with training in Physical Education	350-30-650-EB-45-1 100	Incharge of Physical education in all institutions
Assistant Educational Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate with administrative experience	220-15-400-EB 20-500-EB-25-650	Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools and Deputy Educational Inspector-cum Administrative Officer	25	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB 20-500-EB-25-650 (plus special pay of Rs.30 to D.E.Is cum A Os. only)	Inspection of primary middle and high schools
Deputy Educational Inspector for Sindhi Schools	1	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25 650	Inspection of Sindhi schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
		BOMBAY *Men's Branch*		
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	2 000-100-2 100 200-2 500	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the government in educational matters
Deputy Director of Education	6	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	1 in the scale of 320-40-640-EB-40-1 200 plus special pay of Rs. 150 5 in the scale of 350-30-650-EB-45-1 100 plus special pay of Rs 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
District Inspector of Schools	24	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	350-30-650-EB-45-1 100 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Inspection of secondary and special schools and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Administrative Officer Municipal School Boards	18	Trained graduate	8 in the grade of 160-10-200-EB-10-250 and 10 in the grade of 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Administration of municipal Schools
Craft Organiser	5	Graduate with Training in Basic and Craft Education	160-10-200-EB-10-250	Supervision of craft and basic education in primary schools
Deputy Educational Inspector	3	Trained graduate	70-5 130-EB-6-160-8-200 plus special pay of Rs. 30	Inspection of secondary and primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	472	Trained Graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70 5-140	Inspection and supervision of primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Crafts)	79 +9	Basic Trained graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5 130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection of craft schools
Basic and Craft Supervisors	9	Matriculation or Trained Primary teacher with craft qualifications	61 3 85 EB-5 125 5 140	Supervision of craft schools
		Women's Branch		
Inspectress of Girls Schools	2	Trained Post-graduate with sufficient administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45 1 100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		BOMBAY *(Contd.)*		
		Women's Branch (Contd.)		
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress of Schools	64	Trained graduate	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools for girls
		Matric S.T.C. (Serving under District School Boards as English class teachers)	70-5-140	
		MADHYA PRADESH		
		Men's Branch		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post graduate	1,250-50-1,600	Direction and administration of Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained Post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties (one post held in abeyance)

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Divisional Superintendent of Education	8	Trained Post-graduate	350-350-25 500-500-EB 25-700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools in the division
District Inspector of Schools	22	Trained graduate	225-225 250-15-400	Control and inspection of Indian English middle and Indian middle schools in the district
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	189	Trained graduate	100-100-5 150-EB 5 200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools
Women s Branch				
Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained Post-graduate	350-350 25-500-500-EB 25 700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools for girls
District Inspectress of Schools	7	Trained Post-graduate	225 225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of primary Indian English middle and middle schools for girls
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	22	Trained graduate	125 125-5 170-EB-6-200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools

MADRAS

Men s Branch

1	2	3	4	5
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2 1 800	Incharge of the Education Department and Commissioner for the government examinations

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		MADRAS *(Contd.)* *Men's Branch (Contd.)*		
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2 1 000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2 1 000	Control and supervision of elementary education in the Division
Adult Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2 500 50/2 700	Assists the Director in respect of social education
District Education Officer	32	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2 260-40/2-500-50/2 700	Inspection of secondary and training schools and control of elementary schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. degree	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of technical education
Basic Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate with training in basic education	230-30/2 260 40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	Trained post-graduate (in Sanskrit) with knowledge of more than one South Indian languages	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of schools for oriental education.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2 700	Inspection of physical education activities in schools, and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors
Special Education Officer for Pudukkottai	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2 260-40/2 340	Inspection of schools in Pudukkottai
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd*)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		MADRAS (*Contd*) *Men's Branch* (*Contd.*)		
Special Officer Audio-Visual Education	1	Not prescribed	230-30/2 -60-40/2 340	Assists the Director in respect of audio-visual education
Deputy Inspector of Schools				
(a) Senior Cadre	197	Trained graduate	165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I) 85-5 125-10-175 Grade (II)	Inspection of elementary and basic schools
(b) Junior Cadre	135	Trained graduate for a direct recruit and Secondary Grade Training in case of a promotee	65-5 105 125	Inspection of elementary schools
Regional Physical Inspector	4	Graduate with diploma in physical Education	200-10-250 (Grade I) 100-5-140-10-190 (Grad II)	Inspection of secondary and lementary schools in respect of physical education

1	2	3	4	5
Women's Branch				
			Rs	
Inspectress of Girls Schools	5	Trained post graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2 500-50/2 700	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women
Woman Specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230-30/2 260 40/2 500-50/2 700	Organisation of physical education (post held in abeyance)
ORISSA				
Men's Branch				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1 500-100-1 800	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	690-30-780-EB-40-860	Assists the Director
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB 30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of social education
Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained grandate	300-20-320-25 420-30-570-EB 30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of basic education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		ORISSA (*Contd.*) *Men s Branch (Contd.)*		
Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25 420-30-570-EB 30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of all schools especially high schools
[illegible]trict Inspector of [illegible]ools	13	Trained graduate	200-15 260-25 435 EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and elemen tary training schools
[illegible]ntendent of Sans-	1	Trained graduate	200-15 260-25-435 EB-25-610 EB-30-700	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools. Adviser to the Director on all questions relating to Sanskrit education
[illegible]or of Phy sical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-15 260-25-435 EB-25-460	Organisation of physical education in colleges and high schools. Advi ser to the Director in respect of physical education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Deputy *Inspector* of Schools	24	Trained graduate	120-5 155-EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250	Inspection of middle and elementary *training* schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate in Basic Education	120-5 155 EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10-2/250	Assists the Organiser of Basic Education
Special Inspecting Officer (Mohammadan Education)	1	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250	Inspection of madrasas Urdu schools and Persian classes
Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5 155 EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2 250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for boys
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	70-2 74 3-98-4 110-EB-5 140	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit primary schools
Sub-Inspector and Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	212	Trained Inter or Matriculate or elementary trained	Trained Inter Arts 70-2-80-4 100-with 20 per cent as special pay Trained Matric 60-2 70-EB-2-90 with 20 per cent as special pay Elementary Training Passed. 40-1 50-2-60	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Inspecting Maulavi	1	Fazil or Alim	50-2-70	Inspection of Urdu primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		ORISSA (Contd.) *Women's Branch*		
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-5 0-EB-30-690-30 780-EB-40 860	Inspection of girls institutions. Adviser to the Director on girls education
District Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-15 260-25 435 EB-25-610-EB 30-700	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	120-5 155 EB 5 160-10 220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5 155-EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250 (starting salary Rs. 155)	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
PUNJAB				
Men's Branch				
			Rs.	
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,800 100-2 000	Incharge of the Education Department of the State
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1 250-50-1 500	Assists the Director in the efficient administration of the Department
Inspector of Training Institutions	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1 200	Inspection of training institutions
Inspector of Elementary Education	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1 200	Organisation of elementary education
Officer on Special Duty (National Cadet Corps)	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Organisation of N C.C. training
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1 200	Inspection of schools
Social Education Officer	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experienec	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Organisation of social education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		P U N J A B—(*Contd.*) *Men's Branch (Contd.)*		
			Rs.	
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	5	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25 550-EB-25 750	Assists Divisional Inspector of Schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Rural Science	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25 550-EB-25 750	Responsible for all work connected with rural science
District Inspector of Schools	12	Trained graduate	250-25 550-EB-25 750	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	97	Trained Graduate or graduate with diploma in Physical Education	13 in the grade of 250-10-300 60 in the grade of 150-10-220 and 24 in the grade of 90-5-150	Inspection of primary schools and assists the Deputy Director in the inspection of high and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
		Women's Branch		
			Rs.	
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	900-40-1 100	Assists and advises the Director on girls education
Divisional Inspectress of schools	2	Post graduate degree with administrative experience.	400-25-625 HB-650-25 850	Inspection of all schools for girls
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of schools	1	Post graduate degree with administrative experience	260-20-500-HB-30-650	Assists the Inspectress of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools	11	Trained graduate	1 in the grade of 260-20-500-HB-30-650 10 in the grade of 230-10-270-HB-10-300	Supervision and inspection of girls' primary and middle schools. Assists the Divisional Inspectress of Schools in the Inspection of high schools
Assistant Inspectress of schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science	230-10-270-HB-10-300	Incharge of domestic science education
Assistant Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	150-10-190-HB-10-220	Inspection of physical training in girls schools
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained Graduate	110-8-190-HB 10-250	Supervision and inspection of girls primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		UTTAR PRADESH *Men s Branch*	Rs	
Director of Education	1	Trained Post graduate	1 700-50-2 000	Adviser to the government in educational matters and is responsible for the efficient running of the Department
Additional Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	800-50 1 000 plus special pay Rs. 150	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties.
Deputy Director of Education	4	Trained Post-graduate	500-50-1 000-EB 50-1 200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Reginol Deputy Director of Education	5	Trained post graduate	500-50-1 000-EB-50-1 200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Over all control of education in the region

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
District Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post graduate	8 in the grade of 500-50-1 000- EB-50-1,200 43 in the grade of 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision and control of education in the district
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary)	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1 000-EB-50-1,200	Responsible for implementation of the scheme on re-organisation of secondary education
Officer on Special Duty (Language)-cum-Personal Assistant to Additional Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of the language policy of the government and assists the Additional Director in his duties.
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of Reorientation Schemes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post graduate	250-25 400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of European schools and general charge of social education
Inspector of Arabic Madrassas	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25 400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision of education in Arabic madrassas and conduct of examinations
Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	1	Trained post graduate	250-25 400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of Islamia schools and maktabs (held in abeyance)

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH (*Contd.*)				
Men's Branch (*Contd.*)				
			Rs.	
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	Trained post graduate	250-25 400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of Sanskrit pathshalas
Deputy Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14 450	Inspection of primary junior high and training schools in the district
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-10-250-EB 10-310-EB-14 450	Inspection of primary junior high and training schools in the district
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	376	Trained graduate with knowledge of one language of the State	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of primary schools in the circle
Women's Branch				
Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained post graduate	500-50-1 000-EB-50-1 200	Assists Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girls education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools	5	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Controls girls education in districts
Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools in rural areas

WEST BENGAL

Men's Branch

1	2	3	4	5
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800-100-2 000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post graduate degree	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Chief Inspector of Schools				
(a) Primary and Basic Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Assists Director in the over all supervision of primary and basic education
(b) Secondary Education	1			Assists Director in the over all supervision of secondary education
(c) Technical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-1 200	Assists Director in the over-all supervision of technical education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		WEST BENGAL (Contd)		
		Men's Branch (Contd)		
			Rs	
(d) Physical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Organisation of physical education in the State
(e) Adult Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Organisation and expansion of adult education
(f) Social Welfare	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680 40-960-EB-40-1 200	Assists the Director in the over all supervision of social welfare homes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	1st class post graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Inpection of Anglo-Indian schools
Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools				
(a) Primary Education	1	Ist class post graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350 30-6 0 EB-680-40-960-40-1 200	Assists Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)

1	2	3	4 Rs.	5
(b) Basic Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Assists the Chief Inspector of schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(c) Secondary Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Assists the Chief Inspector (Secondary Education)
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	250 20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25 750	Not prescribed (posts held in abeyance)
Assistant Inspector (Special Duties)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25 750	Attached to headquarters for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time
District Inspector of Schools	19	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary middle and training schools
Inspector of Tols	2	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15 450	Inspection of tols (one post held in abeyance)
Assistant Inspector (Social Welfare	1	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15 450	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Assistant Inspector of Schools	47	T ined post-graduate for direct recruit a d trained graduate for a promotee	200-5 250	Inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		WEST BENGAL (*Contd.*) *Men's Branch* (*Contd.*)	Rs.	
Special Officer (Backward Classes Education)	1	Trained graduate	200-5 250	Organisation of education of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes
Sub-Inspector of Schools	182	Trained graduate	100-5 160-EB-5 215 EB -225	Inspection of primary schools
		Women's Branch		
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1 200	Inspection of girls schools
District Inspectress of Schools	8	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary middle and training schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Adult Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25 750	Incharge of social (adult) education (post held in abeyance)
Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of physical education for women
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Post-graduate with teaching experience	200-5 250	Inspection of primary and middle schools

HYDERABAD

Men's Branch

1	2	3	4	5
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate	1 500-75-1 800	Responsible for the efficient administration of the Education Department
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 years practical and 10 years teaching experience	1 372 1714	Direction, administration and control of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Headquarter)	1	Trained graduate	1 200-50-1,400 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1 000	Inspection of high schools and district inspectorates

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd*)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		HYDERABAD (*Contd.*) *Men's Branch* (*Contd*)	Rs.	
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	600-30-720-40-1 000	Assists the Director of Technical Education in the discharge of his duties.
Assistant Director Class I	1	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1 000	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director Class II	4	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient experience	386-21 428-EB-26-688	Inspection of technical education in schools
Inspector of Industrial Schools	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	386-21 428-EB-26-688	Inspection of industrial schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation of physical education in schools
Inspector of Games and Sports	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15 430-20-550	Organisation and supervision of games and sports
District Inspector of Schools	18	Trained graduate	250-15 430-20-550	Inspection of middle and primary schools in the district
Inspector of Adult Education	1	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation and inspection of adult education centres
Assistant Inspector of Adult Education	2	Trained graduate	280-12 345	Inspection of adult schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	29 +112 + 16	Trained graduate Inter trained Matric trained	154-6-190-8½-275 130-4 154-6-190 81 3½-130	Inspection of primary schools
Women's Branch				
Assistant Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	250-15 430-20-550	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15 430-20-550	Inspection of physical education in girls school
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	154-6-190-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools for girls

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd*.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		JAMMU AND KASHMIR *Men's Branch*	Rs.	
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	1 200-60-1,500	Over all control of Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	500-25-700 EB 40-800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate	400-25 600	Inspection of primary middle and high schools
Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education	200-15 350	Inspection of physical education in institutions
Officer on Special Duty	1	Post graduate degree	200-15 350	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Tehsil Education Officers	20	Trained graduate	200-15 350	Assists the Inspector of Schools

1	2	3	4	5
Women's Branch				
			Rs.	
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25-600	Over-all control of female education and inspection of girls schools
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Chief Inspectress of schools
MADHYA BHARAT				
Men's Branch				
Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	1 000-40 1,200	Responsible for the efficient administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education				
Headquarters	2	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Regional	3	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the region
Assistant Director	1	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Assists the Director of Education
District Inspector of Schools	16	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration and Inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		MADHYA BHARAT (*Contd.*)		
		Men's Branch (*Contd.*)		
			Rs.	
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	250-10-300	Assists the District Inspector of Schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	68	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools
		Women's Branch		
Inspectress of Girls Schools	2	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration control and inspection of girls schools
Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools	4	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Assists the Inspectress of Schools in the inspection of primary and middle schools
		MYSORE		
		Men's Branch		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	1,400 fixed	Direction and administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Graduate	1 in the grade of 700-50/2-800 2 in the grade of 500-50/2-750	Assists the Director
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate	500-30-800	Medical inspection of school children
Inspector of Commercial Schools and Secretary Commercial Examination Board	1	Graduate	200-20-300	Inspection of commercial classes of high schools and conduct of commercial examinations
Medical Inspector of Schools	2	Medical graduate	150-450	Medical inspection of primary a d middle school children
District Educational Officer	12	Graduate	300-25-500	Administration and inspection of all grades of schools in the district
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Graduate	60-5-90-EB-6-150	Inspection of Sanskrit schools and pathshalas and Sanskrit classes in middle schools
Superintendent of Practical Instruction Classes	1	Technically qualified	130-10-200	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		MYSORE (Contd.) *Men's Branch (Contd.)*		
			Rs.	
Agricultural Inspector	1	Licentiate or diploma in Agriculture	100-8-140-10-200	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools
Director of Physical Education (Civil Station Bangalore)	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	130-10-200	Inspection of schools in respect of physical education
Inspector of Schools	118	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 130-10-200 (iii) 80-5 125 10-165 (iv) 60-5-90-EB-6-150	Administration and inspection of primary schools and inspection of middle schools in rural areas
		PEPSU *Men's Branch*		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,000-1 200	Efficient administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	350-25-750	Inspection of schools
Inspector of Higher Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-750	All work relating to higher education
Inspector of Primary Education	1	Trained graduate	200-600	All work relating to primary education
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Assists the Divisional Inspector in inspection work
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of middle and lower middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Organisation of social education
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-400	Inspection of physical education in schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools
		Women's Branch		
Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of girls' institutions
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		RAJASTHAN		
		Men's Branch		
			Rs.	
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	800-50-1200 plus a special pay of Rs. 200	Direction administration and control of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	3	Post graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-25-700 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Incharge of establishment work
Adult Education Officer	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and management of adult education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle, primary and training schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	30	Trained graduate with 3 years teaching experience	100-5-150-E.B-10-200 plus a special pay of Rs. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	79	Trained matric	50-100 plus a special pay of Rs. 35	Supervision of primary schools
		Women's Branch		
Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for girls
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	6	Trained graduate with 3 years teaching experience	100-5-150-EB-10 200 plus a special pay of Rs. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
		SAURASHTRA *Men's Branch*		
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	1 100-50-1,400	Administration direction and control of the Education Department

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		SAURASHTRA—(*Contd.*) *Men's Branch*—(*Contd.*)		
			Rs.	
Assistant Director of Education (Secondary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration direction and control of secondary schools
Assistant Director of Education (Primary Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration direction and control of primary schools
District Educational Inspector of Schools	5	Graduate	185-25-310-20-460	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the district
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	15	Graduate	125-7 160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Gujrati)	26	Under-graduate	100-5 150	Inspection of primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Inspector of Physical Education	4 +1	Graduate Under-graduate	125 7 160-8-200 100-5-150	Inspectoin of physical education in schools
		Women s Branch		
Inspectress of Girls Schools	1	Graduate	185 15 320	Inspection of girls schools

TRAVANCORE COCHIN

Men s Branch

1	2	3	4	5
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	450-750	Direction administration and control of the Education Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate	350-450	Inspection of high schools and special schools and supervision of primary education in general
Special officer for private Secondary School Scheme	1	Trained graduate	225-275	To implement the scheme of private secondary school teachers
Inspector of Primary and Middle Schools	38	Trained graduate	30 in the scale of 175-225 8 in the scale of 125 175	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Inspector of Muslim Education	1	Trained graduate	175-225	Inspection of teaching of Arabic in schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate	50-100	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		TRAVANCORE COCHIN		
		Women's Branch		
			Rs.	
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	275 325	Inspection of high schools and special schools and supervision of primary education in general for girls
		AJMER		
		Men's Branch		
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	1,000-50-1,400	Head of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of development schemes and assists the Director in his duties
District Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25 500-30-800(New) 200-20-500 (Old)	Incharge of Hindustani education for boys upto middle standard and assists the Director in the inspection of high schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of middle, primary and basic schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer	2	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Organisation of social education
Women's Branch				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of all girls schools Responsible for secondary and primary education for girls
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Incharge of primary schools for girls

A and N ISLANDS

Nil

BHOPAL

1	2	3	4	5
Director of Education		Post-graduate degree	720-1 150	Administration direction and control of education upto intermediate stage
District Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	225 400	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	100-200	Inspection of middle and primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd*)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		BILASPUR		
			Rs	
Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	250-25-750	General supervision of education in the State and inspection of high schools
Inspector of Schools (Rural)	1	Trained graduate	200-10-250	Inspection of rural schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-250	Inspection of elementary and secondary education
		COORG		
District Educational Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-25-500	General supervision of education and inspection of high schools
Deputy Inspector of schools	2	Trained graduate	100-5 120-8-200-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle and primary schools
Social Education Organiser	5	Trained matriculate and trained in Social Education	68-4 120-5 170	Organisation of Social education

1	2	3	4	5
		DELHI	Rs.	
		Men's Branch		
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	1 000-50-1,400	Administration of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director in the inspection of high and higher secondary schools and acts as Secretary to the Board of Higher Secondary Education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative experience	275 25 500 30-800	Assists the Director in general planning and development schemes and inspects basic schools
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Organisation of social and audio-visual education
District Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of schools upto middle standard
Enforcement Assistant	1	Trained graduate	200-10-350	Enforcement of compulsory education in rural areas
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Inspection of primary schools for boys

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		D E L H I (Contd.) *Men's Branch (Contd.)*		
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	180-10-320-15/2 350	Organisation and supervision of physical education in schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer	4	Graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Assists Social Education Officer in the discharge of his duties
		Women's Branch		
Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and Inspection of girls education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2 350	Inspection of girls primary and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls
Domestic Science Inspectress	1	Trained graduate	180-10-320 15/2 350	Supervision of schools in respect of Domestic Science
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
Men's Branch				
Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	600-40-1 000-1,000-1 050 1 050-1 100	Head of the Education Department (Post lying vacant)
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Head of the Education Department
District Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	250-25 550-EB-25-750	Inspection of high and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	9	Trained graduate	150-10-220	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Trained graduate in physical education	150-10-220	Organisation of physical education in schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Matriculate trained in Physical Education	50-3-80-4 100	Assists the Inspector of Schools Physical Education in his duties

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate —(Contd)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd) *Women's Branch*		
			Rs	
Supervisor of Girls Schools	1	Trained graduate	260-20-500 30-650	Inspection of girls middle and primary schools
		KUTCH		
Education Officer	1	Trained graduate with 10 years teaching experience	400-25-500-EB 30-800	General supervision administration inspection and planning of educational activities in the State
Assistant Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	250-15 400	Inspection of schools and conduct of examinations in central zone
Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Graduate with diploma in Arts	250-15 400	Inspection and organization of teaching of arts and crafts in schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Basic Instructor-cum-Inspector of basic education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic Education	135 6-200	Inspection and organisation of basic schools in particular and other schools in general
Deputy Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	100-5 135	Inspection of schools and conduct of examinations in western zone
MANIPUR				
Inspector of Schools	1	Not prescribed	250-10-350	Administration and inspection of schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	2	Not prescribed	150-10-200	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Sub-Inspector of schools	4	Not prescribed	45 3 75	Inspection of primary schools
Deal Kasarat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	45 3-75	Demonstration of deal kasarat
Inspecting Pandit	3	Not prescribed	40-1 45	Inspection of primary schools
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Not prescribed	15-1 25	Inspection of madrasas
TRIPURA *Men's Branch*				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	350-30-680-40-1 200 plus special pay Rs.170	Head of Education Department
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15 450	Inspection and control of Education Department

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
		TRIPURA (*Contd.*) *Men's Branch (Contd.)*	Rs.	
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	100-5 160-EB-5-215 10 225 plus special pay Rs 30	Inspection of middle primary and adult schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	10	Trained graduate or under-graduate with proficiency in tribal language	100-5 160	Inspection of middle and primary schools
		Women's Branch		
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	100-5 160-EB-5-215 10 225 plus special pay Rs. 30	Inspection of girls middle schools
		VINDHYA PRADESH *Men's Branch*		
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	800-40 1000-EB-50-1 250	Administration supervision and planning of school education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Deputy Director of Education (i) General	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	250-10-350-EB-10-450	Supervision and inspection of high schools
(ii) Planning	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	250-10-350 EB-10-450	Organisation and planning of expansion schemes
District Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	150-5 200-EB-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Incharge of Social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	7	Graduate preferably trained	90-10-200	Assists the District Inspector in his duties
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	14	Under-graduate	75-4 115	Inspection of Hindi middle schools
Supervisor	14	Passed middle and experienced	60-3 75	Inspection of primary schools
Women s Branch				
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Supervision of girls schools

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		ANDHRA	Rs.		
Govt.	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 Rs 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent Allowance *In towns with a population of 50,000 or above* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 *In other municipal or taluka towns* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30-1-50		
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	23 1 35		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	40-1½-55-2-75		Head Master's allowance Rs 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in *addition* the strength of the school exceeds 300
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30-1 45		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	23 1 33	Rs 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs 100	
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	37 1 45 (minimum scale)		
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	27-1/2 30 (minimum scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	20 fixed		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs		
ASSAM					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and normal trained	40-1 45 EB-2-55	20 per cent (25 per cent in the Khasi and Jaintia Hill Districts) of pay	Additional pay Rs. 6
		(ii) Passed middle and guru trained	35 1 40-EB-1 45		
		(iii) Passed middle	30-1 35 EB 1-40		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35 1-40-EB-1 45	Rs. 5	Rs 10 as city allowance for teachers resid ing in cities
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1 35-EB-1 40		
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	30 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		BIHAR			
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	50-2 70-EB-2-90	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	do		
		(ii) Passed middle	45-2 55-EB-2 75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A or B Sc. and trained	75 4-95 EB-5-120-3 150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter and trained or B A or B.Sc.	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	40-1-50-EB-1-60	Rs. 10 (minimum)	
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	30-1/2 40		
		(iv) Passed upper primary and trained	25 1/2 35		
		(v) Passed upper primary	20-1/2 30		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schoo s—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Astt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		BOMBAY	Rs		
Government/ Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65 2½-90 (Selection Grade) (b) 40-1 50-EB-1½ 65	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100	Rs. 10 as special pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary School cerificate examination and are trained House Rent allowance — *In Bombay* Rs 10 for pay upto Rs 54 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs 55 and Rs. 100 *In Ahmedabad* Rs. 7 for pay uptoRs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs.55 and Rs.100
	Astt. Teacher	(i) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65 2½-90 (Selection Grade) (b) 40-1 50 EB-1½-65		
		(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	35-35 1 40		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50 EB-1½-65	2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools (minimum)	
	Astt. Teacher	(i) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65 2½-90 (b) 40-1 50-EB-1½-65		
		(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	35 35 1 40		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		*In Hubl Poona Sholapur and Surat* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	25 1 30-2 40 (minimum scale of pay)	2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools (minimum)	
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	20-1 30 (minimum scale of pay)		
		MADHYA PRADESH			
Government	Head Master Men	Passed Middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80	Rs.33 (Rs 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	Rs. 5 as House Rent allowance in Nagpur Jabbalpur and Amravati only Rs 3 *for men* teachers and Rs.5 for women teachers as House Rent allowance in Nagpur and Jubbalpur only and Rs. 1/8/ as D D.A. in places declared dear by government
	Women	Passed Middle and trained	50-3 80-EB-2½-100		
	Asstt. Teacher Men	(i) Passed middle and trained	30-1 40-EB-2-60 (starting salary Rs. 32)		
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1 35	Rs.26 (Rs.28 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	
	Women	(i) Passed middle and trained	40-2-60-EB-2 70 2½ 75 (starting salary Rs. 44)		
		(ii) Passed middle	40-2 50		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Mast/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	5
		MADHYA PRADESH—(*Contd.*)	Rs.		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30 (*minimum*)	Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and managed by janapad sabhas. In others Rs. 15 (minimum)	
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30 (minimum)	Rs 15 (minimum)	
		MADRAS			
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	45 3 60-2-90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 Rs 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent allowance:— *In Madras City* Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs 9 for pay between Rs 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1 50		
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23 1 35		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		*In towns with population of 50 000 or over* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs 100 *In other, municipal or taluk headquarter towns* Rs 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Boards	Head Master/ Astt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	40-1½-55 2-75	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 Rs 21 for pay of Rs. 40 Rs 22 for pay between Rs 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs 100	Headmaster's allowances of Rs. 2 in schools with a minimum of 4 teachers and Rs. 5 if the number of students in the school exceeds 300
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1 45		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23 1 33		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADRAS—(*Contd*)			Rs.		
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Pas ed Secondary School Leaving Certificate and trained	37 1 45 (minimum pay scale)	Rs 18 for pay upto Rs. 20. Rs 19 for pay between Rs 21 and Rs 39 Rs 21 for pay of Rs 40 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	27 ½ 30 (minimum pay scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	20 fixed		
ORISSA					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	(i) Passed Matric or passed middle and senior trained	40-1 50-2-60	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 and Rs 20 for pay between Rs 45 and Rs 100	...
		(ii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34 1 39 EB-1 44		
		(iii) Passed middle and lower elementary trained	24-½ 34		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric	40-1-50-2-60		...
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	30-½-40		
		(iii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and trained	22-½-30		...

PUNJAB

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and S.V trained	50-3 80-EB-4 100	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100.
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V trained	(a) 105-7 140 (selection grade) (b) 50-3-80-4 100-100-5-125		-
		(ii) Passed middle and J V trained	47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½-EB-4 117½		
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V trained	50-3-80/2-4 100-100/3 5-125		
		(ii) Passed middle and J V trained	40-2-60/2 3-90/3 4 110		

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		UTTAR PRADESH	Rs.		
Government Girls Schools	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	45 2-65 EB 3-80	Rs 20 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 35-2 45 EB 2-65		
			(b) 25 1 30-EB-1 40-EB-1-45		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	45-1-50-EB-1-55-EB-1-60	Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 40 and Rs. 13 for pay above Rs. 40	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35 1 40-EB-1 45 EB-1 50		
		(ii) Passed middle	30 fixed		
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay			
		WEST BENGAL			
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	35 4/2 75-5/2-80	25 per cent of pay	Head Master s allowance Rs. 15 for 5 teacher schools and Rs. 5 for 2 teacher schools

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		In Cooch—Behar (formerly Princely State)			
		(i) Passed matric	35	Rs. 25	Additional Compensatory allowance Rs. 5
		(ii) Passed middle	28	Rs. 25	
Local Boards (Corporation Schools)	Head Master	Passed inter and trained with 10 years teaching experience in corporation schools or B.A. or B.Sc. or passed Sastri Examination Part I of Kasi Vidyapith and senior trained with 10 years experience as a teacher in a Corporation free primary school	80-5-150	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150	Rs. 10 as travelling allowance for head mistress only
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed inter and trained or Passed matric and trained with 10 years teaching experience in Corporation schools	70-4-90-5 150	Rs 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 40 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	
		(ii) Passed matric	60-4-80-5-120		
		(iii) Passed middle and junior trained	60-2-70-3-85		
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		HYDERABAD	Rs		
Government and Private	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained or passed inter	95 4 155	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.	(a) Rs. 5 as Head Master's allowance in major primary schools (b) House Rent allowance Rs. 3 (Rs. 5 at head-quarters) for pay upto Rs. 55 Rs. 5 (Rs. 7 at headquartres) for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 7 (Rs. 12 at head-quarters) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65-3-95 EB-4 115		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65 3-95 EB-4 115		
		(ii) Passed middle	50-1-65		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	..
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained or passed matric	50 5-90-EB-6-120		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay				
MADHYA BHARAT					
Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	40-3-70 30 1 40	*In Indore Gwalior Ratlam and Ujjain:* Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 *In Other Districts* Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150	Rs. 10 as Head Master's allowance in schools with 100 or more pupils

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	cales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MYSORE		
Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed upper primary examination and trained	30-1½ 45 2-55	Rs. 17 (Rs. 20 in Bangalore City) for pay upto Rs. 25 and Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80	...
		(ii) Passed upper primary examination	25 1 30-EB-1 45		
Local Boards		There are no regular scales of pay			
			P E P S U		
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 50-3-80-4 100 (b) 40-2-60 (c) 40 fixed	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs 50 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	
Local Boards		There are no regular scales of pay			
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 50-3-80-4 100 (b) 50-3-65		..

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
RAJASTHAN					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (2 years training)	(a) 80 (b) 65-2 75 (c) 40-1 45 EB-2-55-EB-2-65	Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99	Rs. 5 as Head Master's allowance in schools with 5 or more teachers
		(ii) Passed middle and trained (1 year's training)	40-1 45-EB-2 55		
		(iii) Passed middle	35-1 40		
SAURASHTRA					
Government	Head Master (A) Schools with enrolment of more than 600	Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years training)	105-5-120	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 150	
	(B) Schools with enrolment between 401 and 600		85 3 100		
	(C) Schools with enrolment between 201 and 400		65 5/2-80		
	(D) Other Schools		40-1½-55-EB-2-65		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools (*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
SAURASHTRA—(*Contd.*)					
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years training)	40-1½ 55-EB-2-65	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	
		(ii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (2 years training)	35 1 40		
		(iii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (one year s training)	32-1 40		
		(iv) Passed primary school certificate examination	30-1 40		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There are no regular scales. Pay varies from Rs. 30 to Rs. 65				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
TRAVANCORE COCHIN					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30-1-40-2-50	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 46 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 47 and Rs. 150	Rs. 3 as Head Master's allowance
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	50 fixed		Rs. 3 as Head Masters allowance
AJMER					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5 170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs 15 as Head Master's allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle or matric and S.V trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
		(II) Passed middle and J V trained or passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125 5 130		
		(III) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	*Minimum Qualifications*	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		A & N ISLANDS			
		(A) *Andaman*			
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Special allowance 33⅓ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman for persons recruited from the mainland
		(ii) Passed matric	55-3-85 EB-4 125-5-130		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1 40-2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(B) *Nicobar*			
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B Sc. and trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Special allowance: 15 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and 45 per cent of pay for persons recruited from the mainland.
	Astt. Teacher	Passed middle	(a) 35 1-40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed (c) 20 fixed		
Local Boards and Private	There are no schools under these managements				
		BHOPAL			
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2 100	Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	
	Astt. Teacher	*New recruits*			
		(i) Passed matric and trained or passed matric with 3 years experience	45-2½ 50 2-60-EB-65 3-80-2 100		

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		BHOPAL—(Contd.)	Rs.		
		(ii) Passed matric with less than 3 years' experience	45 fixed	Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	
		For existing personnel			
		(i) Passed matric or vernacular middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65 3-80-2 100		
		(ii) With lower qualifications	30-1-40-EB 2-60	...	..
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay Minimum salary is Rs. 30			
		BILASPUR			
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	55 3-85 EB-4 125-5-130	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	..
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	40-2-60-3-90		
		Passed matric	40 fixed		
		Passed middle	30 fixed		
Local Boards and Private		There are no schools under these managements			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		

COORG

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government/ Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-5 170		
		Passed middle and trained	50-2½-70-3-100		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2½ 70-3-100		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-2½ 70-3-100	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		(iii) Untrained teachers	(a) 40-2-50-3-80 (b) 35-1-40-2-60		
Local Boards	Head Master :	Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-5-170		
	Asstt. Teacher :	(i) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80		
		(ii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of T achers in Primary Schools—(Contd)

Management	Head Ma ter/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			DELHI Rs.		
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5 170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200	Rs 15 as Head Master's allowance House Rent al lowance. Rs 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 10 forpay bet ween Rs 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay bet ween Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 City Allowance Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 5 for pay range Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250
	Asstt Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5 170		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	55 3-85-EB-4 125-5 130		
		(iii) Passed middle	35 1 40-2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V or basic trained	50-3 80-4 100	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs 35 for pay between Rs 51 Rs. 100	
		(ii) Passed middle and J V trained	40-2-60-3 90		
		(iii) Passed matric	40 fixed		
		(iv) Passed Primary	30 fixed		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	35-3-50/3-65	Rs. 25	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35-3-50/3-65	Rs. 25	
		(ii) Passed matric	30-2-40	Rs. 25	
		(iii) Passed middle	25 1 30	Rs. 25	
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay			
KUTCH					
Government	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained	62-2-80	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	Rs. 5 for Baroda trained & Rs 3 for local trained
		(ii) Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	50-2-62		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Middle and Trained	42 2-50		
		(ii) With lower qualifications	30-2 42		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
KUTCH (*Contd.*)					
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay It ranges between Rs 40 and Rs. 80				
MANIPUR					
(A) Valley					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric	55-2 75 EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	Additional allowance Rs. 6
		Passed middle	30-1 35 EB-1 40	40 per cent of pay	Additional allowance Rs. 6
(B) Hills					
	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric	55-2 75 EB-3 90	20 per cent of pay	
		Passed middle	40-1 50-EB-2½-65	20 per cent of pay	Additional allowance Rs. 6
		Not Specified	30-1 35 EB-1 40	40 per cent of pay	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private		There is no uniformity in the scales of pay			
		TRIPURA			
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	55 3-91 3 118-4 130 (with five advance increments)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	Special pay Rs 15 Compensatory Allowance. Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34 Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 Rs. 140
	Asst. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	55 3-91 3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments)		
		(ii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55-3-91 3 118-4 130		
		(iii) Passed middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There is no uniformity in the scales of pay			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
VINDHYA PRADESH					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher Men	Passed Hindi middle	30 1-40-EB-2-60 (Rs. 32 starting salary for trained teacher)	Rs 21 for pay upto Rs 27 Rs. 26 for pay pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	
	Women	Passed Hindi middle	40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½ 75 (Rs. 44 starting salary for trained teacher)		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private Bodies	There are no regular scales of pay				

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		ANDHRA	Rs.		
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B. Ed	(a) 165-5-205-10-245	Rs 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs 300	Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less House Rent allowance *In towns with a population of 60 000 or above* Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41
			(b) 85-5-125-10-175		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B Ed.	85-5-125-10-175		
		(ii) B.A. or B Sc.	85 fixed		
		(iii) Passed Secondary School leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45 3-60-2 90		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45 fixed		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		A N D H R A—(*Contd.*)	Rs.		
					and Rs. 80 Rs. 9 for pay between Rs 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 *In other Municipal taluka and head quarter towns.* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B Sc. and B T or B.Ed.	75 5 145	Rs 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head Masters allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45 2 85		Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 Fixed	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less.

ASSAM

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	*In English Middle Schools*		17½ per cent (20 per cent in Khasi and Jaintia hills) of pay	
		(i) Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	(a) 75-2½-100-EB-4 120		
			(b) 55 2-75-EB-3 90		
		(iii) Untrained	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
		In Middle Vernacular Schools			
		(i) Passed matric and trained	75-2½-100-EB-4 120		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	55-2-75 EB-3 90		
		(iii) Untrained others	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		ASSAM—(*Contd.*)			
			Rs.		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	17½ per cent (20 per cent in Khasi and Jaintia hills) of pay	—
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	55-2-75 EB-3-90-		
		(iii) Untrained others	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
Local Boards	Head Master	Not prescribed	40-1-50	Rs 5	
	Asstt Teacher	Not prescribed	30-1 30	Rs. 5	
Private Bodies	There are no uniform scales of pay				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			BIHAR		
			Rs.		
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained with 2 years teaching experience	60-2-80-EB-2 100	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and maximum of Rs. 25	Head Master's allowance Rs. 15
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2-70-EB-2 90		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A./B.Sc. and trained	75 4-95-EB-5-120-EB-3-150	Rs. 10 (minimum)	
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2 100		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	45-2-55-2-75	Rs. 10 (minimum)	
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	(a) 40-1-50-EB-1-60 (b) 35 2-45 EB-1 55		
		(iii) Passed upper primary and trained	25-½-35		
		(iv) Others	25-½-30		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BOMBAY		
			Rs.		
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A or B Sc. and B T	70-5 130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 85 80 or 75 for 1st 2nd or 3rd class graduates respectively)	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance: Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 House Rent allowance *In Bombay City* Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		*In Ahmedabad* Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 *In Poona Baroda Sholapur and Surat:* Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs 101 and Rs. 250
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200	*Head Master's allowance* Rs. 20 to Rs 35
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T D	74-4 114 EB-4 130-6-160		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc and B.T	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T C/T.D	74-4-116-EB-4 130-6-160		
		(iii) Matric and S T.C./T D.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4 120 with four advance increments to Passed Inter and S.T C. or T.D		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		MADHYA PRADESH			
			Rs.		
Government	Head Master Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	125 5 175	Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	*House Rent allowance* (in Nagpur and Jubbalpur only) Rs. 5 for those whose starting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs 7 for others
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-EB 2½ 100		
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	150-5-200		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	60-5 100-EB-5 125		
	Asstt. Teacher Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	(a) 100-5-150 (Selection grade) (b) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4 120 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	Rs. (a) 125-5-175 (Selection grade) (b) 70-70-3-94-94 HB-4 130 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)	Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	*House Rent allowance* (In Nagpur and Jubbalpur only): Rs. 5 for those whose starting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-HB-2½-100		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	The minimum pay is Rs 30	Rs. 30	—
MADRAS					
Government	Head Master	BA. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (b) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed	85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs 100)		House Rent allowance
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed		(i) *In Madras City*
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Secondary Grade trained	43 3-60-2-90		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		MADRAS—(*Contd*)	Rs		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45 fixed	Rs 22 for pay between Rs 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs 61 and Rs 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs 300	Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150 (ii) *In towns with population of 50,000 or above* Rs 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
					(iii) *In other Municipalities or Taluk Headquarters* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.	75-5 145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay betwen Rs 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance. Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.	75-5 145		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	45 2-85		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

ORISSA

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A or B.Sc. and trained	120-5 155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2 250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 Rs 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 27 for pay	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
		ORISSA—(*Contd.*)			
			Rs.		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100	between Rs 101 and Rs. 150, Rs 29 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 and Rs 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2 70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB 2 90		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	120-5 155 EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		(ii) B A. or B Sc.	70-2-74 3-98-4 110-EB-5 140		
		(iii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(v) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs 19 for pay upto Rs.44 Rs 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs.100 Rs.27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 290	..
		(vi) Passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60		
		(vii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34 1 39-EB-1 44		
		(viii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and lower elementary trained	24 ½ 34		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-10-EB-250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs 44 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 and Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	..
	Astt. Teacher	(i) B.A or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2 210		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2 120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2 70-3/2-85		
		(iv) Passed Matric	40 2-60-EB-2-80		
		(v) Passed middle and trained	35 1 45-EB-2 55		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
		ORISSA—(Contd.)	Rs		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100	between Rs 101 and Rs 150 Rs 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 31 for pay between Rs 201 and Rs 250.	
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2 70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained	120-5 155 EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250		
		(ii) B. A. or B Sc.	70-2-74 3-98 4 110-EB-5-140		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(v) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs.44 Rs 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs.100 Rs.27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 290	
		(vi) Passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60		
		(vii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34 1 39-EB-1 44		
		(viii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and lower elementary trained	24-½-34		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-10-EB-250	Rs 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs 45 and Rs 100 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 and Rs 26 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A or B Sc. and trained	100-5 150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2 120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-3/2-85		
		(iv) Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80		
		(v) Passed middle and trained	35 1 45-EB-2 55		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
		ORISSA—(Contd.)	Rs		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100	between Rs 101 and Rs. 150 Rs 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 31 for pay between Rs 201 and Rs 250	
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2 90		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A or B Sc and trained	120-5 155-EB-5 160-10-220-EB-10/2 250		
		(ii) B A, or B Sc.	70-2 74 3-95-4 110-EB-5 140		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Government (Contd.)	Asstt. Teacher Women	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190 EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150		Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105 7-140 (c) 50-3-80-EB-4 100	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 151 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	(a) 90-5-150 (b) 80-4 100-5 125		—
		(ii) Passed F A./matric and J.A.V trained	(a) 65-3-80-EB-4 100-EB-5 125 (b) 65-3-80		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	(a) 105-7 140 (Selection grade) (b) 50-3-80-80-4 100		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs		
		PUNJAB (*Contd.*)			
		(iv) Passed middle and J V trained	47½-2-67½ HB-3 97½-HB-4 117½	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 151 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained	(a) 90-5 150 (b) 80-4 100		
		(ii) Passed F A/Matric and J.A.V trained	65-3-80-HB-4 100 HB-5-125.		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-HB-4 100 HB-5-125		
		(iv) Passed middle and J V trained	40-2-60-HB-3-90-4 110		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
UTTAR PRADESH					
Government					
Middle Schools	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	60-2-70-EB-3 100	Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	45-2-65-EB-3 80		
Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	B A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. trained	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	75-5-120-EB-8-200		
Old Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	Passed high School Examination and trained	75-5 120-EB-8-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 35 2-45 EB-2-65 (b) 25-1 30-EB-1 40		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	55-2-57-3-60-EB-4-80	Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 40 and Rs. 13 for pay above Rs. 40	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-EB-3-65		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
UTTAR PRADESH—(*Contd.*)					
Private					
Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-6-168-EB-8-200	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 70 and Rs. 20 for pay of Rs. 70 or above	Head Master's allowance Rs. 20
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-6-168-EB-8-200		..
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175		
Old Hindustani Schools	There were no uniform scales of pay				

1	2	3	4 Rs	5	6
WEST BENGAL					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 160-EB-5-215-10-225	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter	71 3 106-EB-3 118-4 150		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55 3-91 3 EB-118-EB-4-130		
Local Boards and Private		There were no uniform scales of pay	Salary ranged from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50		
HYDERABAD					
Government and Private	Head Master	B A. or B Sc. and trained	(a) 325-15-400 (b) 180-70-225 EB-10-325	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs 50 Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ percent of pay for pay above Rs. 200.	House Rent allowance Rs. 3 (Rs. 5 at Headquarters) for pay upto Rs. 55 Rs. 5 (Rs. 7 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 (Rs. 12 at
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B. Sc.	150-5-180-EB-70-225		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs		
		HYDERABAD—(Contd.)			
		(ii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter	95-4 155	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ percent of pay for pay above Rs. 200	Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 Rs. 12 (Rs. 15 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 15 (Rs. 20 at Head quarters) for pay above Rs. 300
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65-3-95-EB-4 115		
		(iv) Passed middle	(a) 50-1-65 (b) 35-50		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rs.		
Government	Head Master	Passed Inter and trained or B.A./B.Sc.	(a) 90-6-150 (b) 75-5-100 (c) 50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	
Local Boards	There were no schools under these managements				
Private	There was no uniformity in the scales of pay				
		MADHYA BHARAT			
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed matric and trained	80-5-100-10-170 60-5-100-EB-5 [illegible] 50-5-80-EB-5-90 (starting [illegible] Rs. 60 [illegible])	In the Cities of Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain Rs. 25 for pay [illegible] Rs. 30, Rs. 5 for [illegible] between Rs. 40 and Rs. [illegible] [illegible]	Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 for schools with more than 400 pupils and Rs. [illegible] for schools with less [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		There are no regular scales of pay in these schools			
		There is no uniformity in the pay scales			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
MYSORE					
Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70)	Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Ban galore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80 Rs 23 (Rs. 27/8 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 27/8 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	
		(ii) B A. or B Sc.	60-5-90-EB-6-150		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	40 2-50-EB-3-80 (starting salary Rs. 44)		
		(iv) Passed matric	40-2 50-EB 3-80		
Local Boards		There are no such schools in the state			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		P E P S U			
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or S.A.V	(a) 150-8-170-10-190 (b) 90-5-140	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	—
	Asstt. Teacher	B A. or B.Sc. and B T or S.A V	(a) 130-8-170-10-190 (b) 90-5-140		
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		Passed matric and J.A V trained	(a) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4 100		
		Passed middle and S.V trained	(a) 90-5 140 (b) 50-3-80-4 100		
		Passed middle and J V trained	50-3-80-4 100		
		Passed Inter	50 fixed		
		Passed matric	(a) 40-2-60 (b) 140 fixed		
Local Boards		There are no regular scales of pay in these schools			
Private		There is no uniformity in the pay scales			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs		
RAJASTHAN					
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter and trained	70-4-90-EB 5 125	Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200	Rs. 20 or 30 as Head Teacher's allowance depending on the size of the school
		(ii) Passed Inter	70-4-90		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 100-5-120 (b) 50-4-90-EB-5-100		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-4-70		
		(v) Passed middle and trained	40-1 45-EB-2-55 EB-2-65-2-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		SAURASHTRA			
Government	Head Master	(I) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-8-140-EB 10 200	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		(II) B.A. or B Sc. or passed matric and trained	75-5-90-EB-7-125-EB-7 160		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	65-3-80-5-125-7-160-EB-8-200 (starting salary Rs. 77 for S.T C. or T D and Rs. 85 for B.T)		
		Passed matric	40-3-70-5-90		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private	Head Master	Not specified	Between 40 and 120		
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	Between 25 and 60	...	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN					
Government	Head Master	B.A or B Sc. and trained	(a) 175-10-225	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275	
			(b) 125 10-175		
			(c) 50-5-100		
	Asst. Teacher	Passed Elementary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	30-3-60		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	45-5-150	15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15	
		(ii) Passed Matric and trained	30-3/2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			AJMER Rs.		
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B Sc. and trained	100-5-150-8-190 EB-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500	Head Master s allowance Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from VI to VIII
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with five years' teaching experience	100-5-150-8-190 EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B A. or B Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5 120-EB-8-200-10/2 220		
		(iii) Passed middle and S.V trained	68-4 120-EB-5-170		
			A. and N ISLANDS		
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200	Mainland recruits special pay 33 per cent in South Andaman and 40 per cent in North Andaman. Special pay local recruits 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10.
		(ii) Passed matric	55 3-85-EB-4 125-5 130		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2 60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1 40-2-60		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
BHOPAL					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc and trained	100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		(ii) Not specified existing personnel possessing lower qualifications	50-3-80-EB-2½-100		
	Asst. Teacher		65 3-80-EB-2 100		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There are no regular scales of pay				
BILASPUR					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	140-8-220-10/2 250	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (selection grade) (b) 90-5 150		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(ii) B.A. and B.Sc.	80-5 150-EB-7/2 185		
		(iii) Passed Inter and trained	64 4-80-5-150		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained	(a) 55 3-85-4 125-5 130 (b) 50-3-80-4 100		
		(v) Untrained matric	40 fixed		
Local Boards and Private		There are no schools under these managements			
		COORG			
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-5 170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	..
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2½-70-3 100		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80		
		(iii) Untrained teachers	35-1 40-2-60		
Local Boards and Private		There are no such schools in the state			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools (*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			DELHI		
Government, Local Boards and private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 150-8-190-EB-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	Head Masters allowance Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from V to VIII House Rent allowance Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs 54 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs. 15 for pay
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A or B.Sc. and trained or B.A or B Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 150-8-190-EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5-120-8-200-10/2-220		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		(iii) Passed middle and S V trained	Rs. 68-4 120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	between Rs. 101 and Rs 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250 City allowance Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 140 and Rs. 250
		HIMACHAL PRADESH			
Government	Head Master Men	B.A or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 & Rs. 250 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150 (starting salary Rs. 100 for M.A. and B.T)		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd.)					
		Passed matric and J.A.V trained	70-5-90-EB-5 100-EB-5-150	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (ii) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Rs. 100 for M A. B T)		
		(ii) Passed middle and B.V trained	(i) 140-10-220 (ii) 105-7 140		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained (for women teachers only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards	There are no such schools in the state				
	Astt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed Matric (iii) Passed Middle	35 3-50-EB-3-65 30-2 40 25-1 30	Rs. 25	
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B Sc.	Rs. 80	Rs. 35	
	Astt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30	Rs. 25	
KUTCH					
Government and Private	Head Master (Bhuj School)	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	135-6-200	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	In Government Schools only Rs. 8 as Special allowance for Head Master Bhuj School Rs. 5 as Special allowance for T.D
	Head Master (Other Schools)	Passed Matric	62 2-80		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
KUTCH—(*Contd*)					
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc.	100-5-135	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200	or S.T.C. trained and Rs. 3 for other trained teachers.
		(ii) Passed Matric	50-2-62		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
MANIPUR					
Government	Head Master/ Astt. Teacher	Passed matric	55-2 75 EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	Additional pay Rs. 6
		Passed matric	55-2-75 EB-3-90		
		Passed middle	40-1 50-EB-2½-65		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master/ Astt. Teacher	Not Specified	No fixed scale. Pay varies from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50	...	
TRIPURA					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 160	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs. 40 as special pay Compensa tory allowance : Rs. 5 for pay up-to Rs. 34 Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60 Rs. 10 for
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91 EB-3-118-4 130-(starting salary Rs. 70		
	Astt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 160		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
TRIPURA—(*Contd.*)					
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91 EB-3 118-4 130 (starting salary Rs. 70)	Rs 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 and Rs 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200
		(iii) Passed matric or trained non-matric	55 3-91 EB-3 118 4 130		
		(iv) Passed middle	35 4/2-75-5/2-80		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private Aided	No fixed scale. Pay ranges between Rs. 15 to Rs. 50				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		VINDHYA PRADESH			
Government	Head Masters Men	(i) B A. or B.Sc. trained or M.A or M.Sc.	90-10-200	Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 27 Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44. Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		(ii) Passed Hindi middle and trained	35-3-50		
	Women	(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	125-5 175		
		(ii) Passed Hindi middle	40-4-60		
	Asstt. Teacher Men	(i) B A. or B.Sc	75-5-100		
		(ii) Passed Inter	60-3 75		
		(iii) Passed matric	40-4-60		
		(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained	32-1 40-EB-2-60		
	Women	(i) B A. or B.Sc.	100-5-150		
		(ii) Passed Inter	75-5-100		
		(iii) Passed matric.	50-5-75		
		(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained	44 2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		ANDHRA	Rs.		
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) (b) 85-5-125-10-175	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance Rs. 15 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below House Rent allowance: (i) *In towns with population of 50 000 and above* Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 80 Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) (b) 85-5-125-10-175		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed		
		(iii) Passed Secondary Schools Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45-3-60-2-90		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
					(ii) *In other municipal and taluk head quarters towns* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Boards	Head Master				Head Master's allowance
	(i) Secondary Schools having Form V and above	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T or B.Ed	150-10-200	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs.6 for pay between Rs. 201 to Rs.300	Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
	(ii) Secondary Schools having Form IV and below	B A or B.Sc. and B T or B.Ed	75-5-145		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and B T or B.Ed.	75 5 145		—
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iii) Passed S. S. L. C. Examination and Trained	45-2-85		
		(iv) Passed S S.L.C. Examination	30 fixed		—

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		BIHAR	Rs.		
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-220-20-3..0-EB-25-670-20 730	40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100, 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and and Rs. 200 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A or B.Sc and trained or passed Inter and trained (C.T) or M.A. or M. Sc.	(a) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (b) 100-5-130-EB-6-190		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained (C.T)	70-3-85 EB-4 105-2 125		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 60-2 80-EB-2 100 (b) 50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(iv) With lower qualifications	(a) 50-2-70 EB-2-90 (for men) 60-2-80-EB-2 100 (for women) (b) 45-2-55 EB-2-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards	There are no such schools in the State				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 200-5-250 (In schools with more than 500 pupils) (b) 175-5-225 (In schools with 201 to 500 pupils) (c) 150-5-200 (In schools upto 200 pupils	Rs. 12 (minimum)	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	75-4-95 EB-5-120-3-150		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	45 2-55-EB-2-75		
		(iv) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	40-1-50-EB-1-60		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd*.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
BOMBAY					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 Rs 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	House Rent allowance *In Bombay* Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs 20 for pay between Rs 101 and Rs. 250 *In Ahmedabad* Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	B A. or B Sc. and trained	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (starting pay Rs. 75)		
—	— —				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		*In Poona Baroda, Sholapur and Surat* Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T	(a) 300-15 450 (b) 250-10-350 (c) 200-10-300 (d) 80-5 130-E B-6 160-8-200	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	Head Master's allowance varying from (i) Rs. 100 to Rs. 200 (ii) Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 and (iii) Rs. 40 to Rs. 75
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T C./ T.D	74-4 114 E B-4 130 6-160		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. and B.Sc. and B.T	80-5-130-E B-6-160-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B Sc. and S.T C./T.D	74 4 114 E B-4 130-6-160		
		(iii) Matric and S.T C./ T D	56-2-76-E B-2-80-4 120 (starting salary Rs. 72 for Passed Inter)		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
			Rs		

M A D H Y A   P R A D E S H

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others
Government	Head Teacher				
	Men	B A. or B.Sc. and B.T	250-10-300	Rs. 40	
	Women	B.A. or B Sc. and B T	225-225-250-15-400	Rs. 40	
	Asstt. Teacher				
	Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 100-100-5 150-E.B-5 200 (starting salary Rs. 110)	Rs. 40 Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur	House Rent allowance Rs. 7 (in Nagpur and Jabbalpur only) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150
	Women	B.A or B Sc. and B.T	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 125 125-5 170-E.B.-6-200 (starting salary Rs. 135)	Rs. 40 Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90	Rs. 30	
	Astt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	Pay varies between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60		
MADRAS					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed	(i) 165 5-205-10-245	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above Rs. 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below House Rent allowance
			(ii) 85 5 125 10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)		
	Astt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.	(i) 165-5-205 10-245		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
MADRAS—(*Contd.*)					
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A or B.Sc. and B T or B Ed	75-5-145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs 60 Rs 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs 101 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less.
		(ii) B A or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	45 2-85		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Private	Head Master :				
	(a) High Schools with 25 or more sections in Form I to VI	B.A or B.Sc and B.T or B Ed.	250-15-400	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below
	(b) High schools with 13 to 24 sections in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T or B Ed.	165-7½-225-10-245		
	(c) High schools with 12 sections or less in Form I to VI	B A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed	150-10-200		
	(d) Secondary schools with Form V and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B Ed.	75-5-245		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADRAS (*Contd.*)		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B Sc. and B T or B Ed	75-5-145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance: Rs.25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below
		(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade-trained	45-2-85		
		(iii) B A or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		ORISSA	Rs.		
Government	Head Master (A) Schools in the District Head-quarters	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-15 260-25-485 25-610-EB-30-700	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 29 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	1
	(B) Schools in Other Places	(i) B.A or B Sc. and trained	120-5-155 EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2 250		
		(ii) Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2 74 3-98-4-110-EB-5-140		
		(iii) Passed Inter and trained	70-2-80-4 100		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	50-2 70-EB-2-90		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc and B.Ed	130-10-200-EB-10-250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100 Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	100-5 150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2 210		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2 120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-3/2-85		
		(iv) Passed matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			PUNJAB		
Government	Head Master Men	B.A or B.Sc. and B.T	230-10-270-EB 10-300		
	Women	B.A or B.Sc. and B T	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-280	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs 300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and B T	(a) 230-10-270-EB 10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB 10-220 (c) 90-5 150		
		(ii) Passed matric/F A. and trained (J S.T)	70-5 90-EB-5 100-(women only)		
		(iii) Passed middle and S.V trained	(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105 7 140 (c) 50-3-80-EB-4-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(i) 250-15 325 (ii) 230-10-300 (iii) 200-10-250 (iv) 150-10-220 (v) 150-8-190-HB-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B T	(a) 90-5 150-HB-6-180 (b) 90-5 150 (c) 80-4 100-5 150		
		(ii) F.A. or matric J A V	65-3-80-HB-4 100-HB-5-125		
Private	Head Master	B.A or B.Sc. and B.T	(a) 350-15-500 (b) 310-15 400 (c) 300-25-500 (d) 300 10-400 (e) 270-20-470 (f) 250-10-300 (g) 230-10-300		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. & B T	(a) 150-10-190 (b) 140-10-200 (c) 125 5-150 (d) 120-5-150 (e) 90-5-100 (f) 80-4 100		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		UTTAR PRADESH			
Government	Head Master Men	B A or B.Sc. and B.T or L.T	250-25-375-EB-25 500	Rs 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs.150 and Rs. 35 for pay bet Rs. 151 and Rs. 450	
	Women	M.A. and B.T	(a) 250-25 375 EB-25-500 (selection grade) (b) 200-10-310-EB-14 450		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and B T or L.T	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		(ii) Passed Hindi School Examination and trained (Teacher's Certificate)	75-5 120-EB-8-200		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc and B.T or L.T	200-10-300	Rs. 10 (minimum)	..
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B Sc. and B.T or L.T	120-6-168-EB-8-200		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7 175		
		(iii) B A. or B.Sc.	2/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8-200		
		(iv) Passed Inter	2/3rd of the scale 75-5 110 EB-6-140 EB-7-175		
		WEST BENGAL			
Government	Head Master	B A or B.Sc. and B.T	250-20-650-25-750	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs 400	
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A or B.Sc. and B.T	200-5-250		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A or B Sc. and trained	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225		

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs		
WEST BENGAL (Contd.)					
Local Boards	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay adopted by different boards				
Private	Head Master	B.A or B Sc. (Hons) and B.T	(i) 200-20/2 400 (ii) 175-15/2 325 (iii) 150-15/2 240 (iv) 150-10/2-200	Rs. 5 (minimum)	
	Asstt. Head Master	B A or B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.T	75-5/2-120-EB-10/2 150	Rs. 5 (minimum)	Asstt. Head Master's allowance Rs. 50 Rs. 35 or Rs. 25
	Asst. Teacher	B A. or B.Sc. and B T	75-5/2-120-EB-10/2 150		
		Passed Inter and trained or B A. or B Sc.	60 5/2-100		
		Passed Inter	50-5/2-80		

HYDERABAD* Rs.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government and Private	Head Master (A) 1st Grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc and B T or M.A.	700-50-1100-HB 50-1500	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 200	House Rent allowance Rs 3 (Rs. 5 at Head quarters) for pay upto Rs. 55, Rs. 5 (Rs 7 at Head quarters) for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100 Rs. 7 (Rs. 12 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 Rs. 12 (Rs. 15 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 201 and 300, and Rs. 15 (Rs. 20 at Headquarters) for pay above Rs. 300
	(B) 2nd Grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T or M.A.	300-300-20-400-HB-25-600-HB-40-800		
	(C) 3rd grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T or M.A.	325 15-400		
	Astt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A.	(I) 325-15-400 (II) 180-70-225-HB-10-325		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	150-5 180-HB-7½ 225		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	95-4-155		
		(iv) Passed middle and trained or matric	65-3-95-HB-4-115		
		(v) Passed middle	50-1-65		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

*The scales of pay and allowances are given in Osmania Currency Rs. 350 Osmania = Rs. 300 Indian

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-15 350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A or B.Sc. and trained	80-8-200		
		(ii) With lower qualifications	(i) 75-5-100		
			(ii) 50-5-90		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay Some aided private schools follow the scales prevalent in government schools.				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
MADHYA BHARAT					
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A./M.Sc.	(i) 250-15-400 (in schools with an enrolment of 300 or more in classes IX and X)	*In the cities of Indore Gwalior Ratlam and Ujjain* Rs. 31 for pay between Rs 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	..
			(ii) 200-10-300 (in schools with an enrolment between 100 and 300 in classes IX and X)	*In other cities* Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
			(iii) 150-10-250 (in schools with an enrolment of less than 100 in classes IX and X)		
	Asst. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc and traind	80-5-100-10-170		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60 5-100 EB-5-120		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

APPENDIX—D
Scales of pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE Rs		
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A or B.Sc.	200-20-300	Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80 Rs. 23 (Rs. 27/8 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs 81 and Rs. 100 Rs. 27/8 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 35 (Rs 47/8 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 47/8 (Rs. 55 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs 251 and Rs. 500	
	Asstt. Teacher	B A. or B Sc.	(i) 130-10-200 (ii) 60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70 for a B T)		
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B Sc and trained	(a) 170-10-250 (b) 130-10-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A or B. Sc.	60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70 for a B.T)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		P E P S U			
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	(i) 200-10-300-12½-400		
			(ii) 150-10-200	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs 301 and Rs. 500	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B T	(a) 130-8-170-10-190		
			(b) 90-5 140		
		(ii) Passed middle and S.V trained	(a) 90-5 140		
			(b) 50-3-80-4 100		
		(iii) B.A. or B Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iv) Passed Inter	50 fixed		
		(v) Passed matric	(a) 40 fixed		
			(b) 40-2-60		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
		P.E.P S.U —(*Contd.*)	Rs.		
Private	Head Master	B A. or B Sc. and B T	(a) 200-10-330 (b) 150-10-220	It varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 150-5 220 (b) 90-5 130		
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc.	65-5 100		
		RAJASTHAN			
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master				
	(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 500	B.A. or B Sc. and trained	250-10-280-EB-15-325-EB-15-400	Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs 99 Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500	
	(B) Schools with an enrolment of less than 500	B A or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5 150-EB 10-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	90-5 120		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
SAURASHTRA					
Government	Head Master				
	(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 800 in higher standards	B.A. or B Sc.	250-15-400	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000	..
	(B) Schools with an enrolment between 600 and 800 in higher standards	B.A. or B.Sc.	200-10-300		
	(C) Schools with an enrolment between 300 and 600 in higher standards and more than 700 in all standards	B.A. or B.Sc.	170-10-250		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
		PEPSU—(*Contd.*)	Rs.		
Private	Head Master	B.A or B Sc. and B T	(a) 200-10-330 (b) 150-10-220	It varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and B T	(a) 150-5 220 (b) 90-5 130		
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc.	65 5 100		
		RAJASTHAN			
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master (A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 500	B.A. or B Sc. and trained	250-10-280-EB-15-325-EB-15 400	Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500	
	(B) Schools with an enrolment of less than 500	B A. or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-EB 10-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B Sc.	90-5-1 0		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		A. and N ISLANDS	Rs.		
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	300-20-400	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	Special pay 33 per cent of pay in south Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman to mainland recruits
	Asstt Teacher	(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained	80-5 120-8-200-10-300		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-5-170		
		(iii) Passed matric	56-3-85-4 125-5-150		
		(iv) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
Local Boards and Private		There are no schools under these managements			
		BHOPAL			
Government	Head Master	B A or B.Sc. and B T	225-225-250-15-400		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or with 3 years teaching experience	100-100-5 150-150 EB-5 200	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc. with less than 3 years teaching experience	100 fixed		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay in these schools			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			DELHI		
ment, Boards ivate	Head Master (A) Higher secondary Schools	M A. or M.Sc and B T	350-25 500-EB-30-590	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 50 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs 501 and Rs. 750	House Rent allowance Rs 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs 15 for pay between Rs 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250 City allowance Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54 Rs. 5 for pay between Rs.55 and Rs.100 Rs 7 for pay be
	(B) High Schools	B.A or B Sc. and B T	250-10-300-20-400-20-500		
	Asstt. Teacher (A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A or M Sc. and B T or M.A or M.Sc. with 3 years teaching experience in a college or 7 years teaching experience in a school or B A Hons, or B Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years teaching experience	200-10-250-15 325 EB-15-400		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	(ii) High School	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and B T or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B A or B.Sc with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5-170		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs 50 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs 40 for pay between Rs 101 and Rs. 150 Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs 500	
			(b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220		
			(c) 90-5 150 (for women only)		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Assit. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MANIPUR—(*Contd.*)		
	Asstt Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay: Rs. 6
		(ii) Passed matric and normal trained or passed Inter	75 2½ 100-EB-4 120	15 per cent of pay	
		(iii) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB 3-90	20 per cent of pay	
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			TRIPURA		
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	200-10-420-15 450	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17½ per cent of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 263 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 2 000	Rs. 30 as special pay for Asstt. Head Master
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A or B.Sc. and B.T or B.A. or B Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-EB-5-215 10-215-10-225		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B A. or B Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-EB-5-215 10-225		compensatory allowance Rs.5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 8/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and 80 Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 Rs. 15 for pay between Rs 141 and Rs. 200 Rs. 17/8 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs 300.
		(ii) Passed Inter or passed matric and trained	55 3-91 EB-3 118-4 130 (starting salary Rs. 70)		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55-3-91 EB 3 118-4 130-		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		MANIPUR—(*Contd.*)			
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	100-10-130 EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay: Rs. 6
		(ii) Passed matric and normal trained or passed Inter	5 2½-100-EB-4 120	15 per cent of pay	
		(iii) Passed matric	55 2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
A. and N ISLANDS					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B Sc. and B.T	300-20-400	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	Special pay 33 per cent of pay in south Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman to mainland recruits
	Asstt Teacher	(i) B A or B Sc. and trained	80-5 120-8-200-10-300		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-5 170		
		(iii) Passed matric	56-3-85-4 125-5 130		
		(iv) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
Local Boards and Private		There are no schools under these managements			
BHOPAL					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B T	225-225-250-15-400	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or with 3 years teaching experience	100-100-5-150-150 EB-5-200		
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc. with less than 3 years teaching experience	100 fixed		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay in these schools			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			DELHI		
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master (A) Higher secondary Schools	M.A or M Sc and B T	350-25-500-EB-30-590	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs 201 and Rs. 300 Rs 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs 501 and Rs. 750	House Rent allowance Rs 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250
	(B) High Schools	B A or B Sc. and B T	250-10-300-20-400-20-500		
	Asstt. Teacher (A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A or M Sc. and B.T or M.A or M.Sc. with 3 years teaching experience in a college or 7 years teaching experience in a school or B A. Hons. or B Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years teaching experience	200-10-250-15 325 EB-15-400		City allowance Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54 Rs. 5 for pay between Rs.55 and Rs.100 Rs. 7 for pay be-

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	(B) High School	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and B T or B A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B Sc with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5 120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5 170		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 250-10-270-EB-10-300	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
			(b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220		
			(c) 90-5 150 (for women only)		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 250-10-270-EB-10-300		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Astt Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances: Dearness	Allowances: Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		DELHI			
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master (A) Higher secondary Schools	M A. or M Sc and B T	350-25-500-EB-30-590	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs 50 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs 200 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs 501 and Rs. 750	House Rent allowance Rs 7 for pay up-to Rs. 54 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 Rs 15 for pay between Rs 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250 City allowance Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54 Rs. 5 for pay between Rs.55 and Rs.100 Rs 7 for pay be
	(B) High Schools	B.A or B Sc. and B T	250-10-300-20-400-20-500		
	Astt. Teacher (A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A or M Sc. and B T or M.A or M.Sc. with 3 years teaching experience in a college or 7 years teaching experience in a school or B A Hons. or B Sc. (Hons) with 8 years teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years teaching experience	200-10-250-15 325 EB-15 400		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	(B) High School	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and B T or B A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc with less than 5 years teaching experience	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4 120-EB-5-170		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs 500	
			(b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220		
			(c) 90-5-150 (for women only)		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
HIMACHAL PRADESH—(Contd.)					
			(ii) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Rs. 100 for M.A. B.T.)	Rs 25 for pay upto Rs. 50. Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
		(ii) Passed matric and trained (women only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120 (minimum)	Rs. 20 (minimum)	
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	30 (minimum)	Rs. 10 (minimum)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
KUTCH					
Government and Private	Head Master (A) Schools in Bhuj	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	170-10-250	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs 50 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 50 for pay between 101 and Rs 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250	..
	(B) Schools in other places	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-8-230		
	Astt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	(i) 135-6-200 (ii) 100-5-135		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
MANIPUR					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay Rs 6.
	Astt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Special pay of Rs. 50 plus additional pay of Rs. 6

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
MANIPUR—(Contd.)					
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay : Rs. 6
		(ii) Passed matric and normal trained or passed Inter	5 2½ 100-EB-4 120	15 per cent of pay	
		(iii) Passed matric	55 2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There are no regular scales of pay				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
TRIPURA					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T	200-10-420-15 450	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17½ per cent of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 263 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 1 000	Rs. 30 as special pay for Asstt. Head Master compensatory allowance Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs 34. Rs. 8/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and 80 Rs 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 Rs. 17/8 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-E.B-5-215-10-215 10-225		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A or B.Sc. and B.T or B.A. or B Sc with 5 years teaching experience	100-5 160-E.B-5 215 10-225		
		(ii) Passed Inter or passed matric and trained	55 3-91 EB-3 118-4 130 (starting salary Rs. 70)		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55-3-91 EB-3 118-4 130-		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(*Contd*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
TRIPURA—(*Contd*)					
Private	Head Master	Not specified	(a) 150-15/2 300 (b) 150-10-200 (c) 125 10/2 250 (d) 120-5 250	Rs. 5 to Rs. 33	
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	Ranges from Rs. 35 to Rs. 170		—
VINDHYA PRADESH					
	Head Master	B.A or B.Sc and trained or M.A. or M Sc.	150-10-200	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs 200 and Rs 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 2 0	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	Asstt. Teacher Men	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A or M.Sc.	90-10-200	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs 45 and Rs. 150 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	...
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	75-5-100		
		(iii) Passed Inter	60-3-75		
		(iv) Passed matric	40-4-60		
	Women	(i) B A. or B Sc. and trained or M A. or M Sc.	125-5 175		
		(ii) B.A or B Sc.	100-5-175		
		(iii) Passed Inter	75-5 100		
		(iv) Passed Matric	50-5 75		
Local Boards and Private	There are no schools under these managements				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
TRIPURA—(Contd.)					
Private	Head Master	Not specified	(a) 150-15/2 300 (b) 150-10-200 (c) 125-10/2 250 (d) 120-5 250	Rs. 5 to Rs. 35	
	Asstt. Teacher	specified [illegible]			